

1.1 **Pollution Control Agency**1.2 **Proposed Permanent Rule Relating to Water Quality Standards and Tiered Aquatic**  
1.3 **Life Use**1.4 **7050.0140 USE CLASSIFICATIONS FOR WATERS OF THE STATE.**1.5 [For text of subps 1 and 2, see M.R.]

1.6 Subp. 3. **Class 2 waters, aquatic life and recreation.** Aquatic life and recreation  
1.7 includes all waters of the state that support or may support ~~fish, other aquatic life~~ aquatic  
1.8 biota, bathing, boating, or other recreational purposes and for which quality control is or  
1.9 may be necessary to protect aquatic or terrestrial life or their habitats or the public health,  
1.10 safety, or welfare.

1.11 [For text of subps 4 to 8, see M.R.]1.12 **7050.0150 DETERMINATION OF WATER QUALITY, BIOLOGICAL AND**  
1.13 **PHYSICAL CONDITIONS, AND COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS.**1.14 [For text of subps 1 and 2, see M.R.]

1.15 Subp. 3. **Narrative standards.** For all Class 2 waters, the aquatic habitat, which  
1.16 includes the waters of the state and stream bed, shall not be degraded in any material  
1.17 manner, there shall be no material increase in undesirable slime growths or aquatic plants,  
1.18 including algae, nor shall there be any significant increase in harmful pesticide or other  
1.19 residues in the waters, sediments, and aquatic flora and fauna; the normal ~~fishery and lower~~  
1.20 ~~aquatic biota upon which it is dependent~~ and the use thereof shall not be seriously impaired  
1.21 or endangered, the species composition shall not be altered materially, and the propagation  
1.22 or migration of ~~the fish and other~~ aquatic biota normally present shall not be prevented or  
1.23 hindered by the discharge of any sewage, industrial waste, or other wastes to the waters.

1.24 Subp. 3a. **Assessment criteria.** The criteria by which water bodies are assessed to  
1.25 determine if beneficial uses are supported, and definitions of the data and information  
1.26 required for that assessment, is in Guidance Manual for Assessing the Quality of Minnesota

2.1 Surface Waters for Determination of Impairment: 305(b) Report and 303(d) List (2014  
2.2 and as subsequently amended), which is incorporated by reference. The guidance manual  
2.3 is not subject to frequent change and is available at <http://www.pca.state.mn.us/lupg1125>.

2.4 Subp. 4. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this chapter and chapter 7053, the  
2.5 following terms have the meanings given them.

2.6 A. "122-day ten-year low flow" or "122Q<sub>10</sub>" means the lowest average 122-day  
2.7 flow with a once in ten-year recurrence interval. A 122Q<sub>10</sub> is derived using the same  
2.8 methods used to derive a 7Q<sub>10</sub>, and the guidelines regarding period of record for flow  
2.9 data and estimating a 7Q<sub>10</sub> apply equally to determining a 122Q<sub>10</sub>, as described in part  
2.10 7050.0130, subpart 3.

2.11 B. "Altered materially," "material increase," "material manner," "seriously  
2.12 impaired," and "significant increase," as used in subparts 3, 5, and 6, mean that pollution of  
2.13 the waters of the state has resulted in degradation of the physical, chemical, or biological  
2.14 qualities of the water body to the extent that attainable or previously existing beneficial  
2.15 uses are actually or potentially lost.

2.16 C. "Aquatic biota" means the aquatic community composed of game and  
2.17 nongame fish, minnows and other small fish, mollusks, insects, crustaceans and other  
2.18 invertebrates, submerged or emergent rooted vegetation, suspended or floating algae,  
2.19 substrate-attached algae, microscopic organisms, and other aquatic-dependent organisms  
2.20 that require aquatic systems for food or to fulfill any part of their life cycle, such as  
2.21 amphibians and certain wildlife species.

2.22 D. "Assemblage" means a taxonomic subset of a biological community such  
2.23 as fish in a stream community.

2.24 E. "Biological condition gradient" means a concept describing how aquatic  
2.25 communities change in response to increasing levels of stressors. In application, the

3.1 biological condition gradient is an empirical, descriptive model that rates biological  
3.2 communities on a scale from natural to highly degraded.

3.3 F. "Biological criteria, narrative" or "biocriteria, narrative" means written  
3.4 statements describing the attributes of the structure and function of aquatic assemblages in  
3.5 a water body necessary to protect the designated aquatic life beneficial use. The singular  
3.6 form "biological criterion, narrative" or "biocriterion, narrative" may also be used.

3.7 G. "Biological criteria, numeric" or "biocriteria, numeric" means specific  
3.8 quantitative measures of the attributes of the structure and function of aquatic communities  
3.9 in a water body necessary to protect the designated aquatic life beneficial use. The singular  
3.10 form "biological criterion, numeric" or "biocriterion, numeric" may also be used.

3.11 ~~E.~~ H. "BOD<sub>5</sub>" or "five-day biochemical oxygen demand" means the amount of  
3.12 dissolved oxygen needed by aerobic biological organisms to break down organic material  
3.13 present in a given water sample at a certain temperature over a five-day period.

3.14 ~~D.~~ I. "Chlorophyll-a" means a pigment in green plants including algae.  
3.15 The concentration of chlorophyll-a, expressed in weight per unit volume of water, is a  
3.16 measurement of the abundance of algae.

3.17 ~~E.~~ J. "Diel flux" means the daily change in a constituent, such as dissolved  
3.18 oxygen or pH, when there is a distinct daily cycle in the measurement. Diel dissolved  
3.19 oxygen flux means the difference between the maximum daily dissolved oxygen  
3.20 concentration and the minimum daily dissolved oxygen concentration.

3.21 ~~F.~~ K. "Ecoregion" means an area of relative homogeneity in ecological systems  
3.22 based on similar soils, land use, land surface form, and potential natural vegetation.  
3.23 Minnesota ecoregions are shown on the map in part 7050.0468.

3.24 ~~G.~~ L. "Eutrophication" means the increased productivity of the biological  
3.25 community in water bodies in response to increased nutrient loading. Eutrophication

4.1 is characterized by increased growth and abundance of algae and other aquatic plants,  
4.2 reduced water transparency, reduction or loss of dissolved oxygen, and other chemical and  
4.3 biological changes. The acceleration of eutrophication due to excess nutrient loading from  
4.4 human sources and activities, called cultural eutrophication, causes a degradation of water  
4.5 quality and possible loss of beneficial uses.

4.6 H. M. "Eutrophication standard" means the combination of indicators of  
4.7 enrichment and indicators of response as described in subpart 5. The indicators upon  
4.8 which the eutrophication standard for specific water bodies are based are as provided  
4.9 under subparts 5a to 5c.

4.10 ~~I.~~ ~~"Fish and other biota" and "lower aquatic biota" mean the aquatic community~~  
4.11 ~~including, but not limited to, game and nongame fish, minnows and other small fish,~~  
4.12 ~~mollusks, insects, crustaceans and other invertebrates, submerged or emergent rooted~~  
4.13 ~~vegetation, suspended or floating algae, substrate-attached algae, and microscopic~~  
4.14 ~~organisms. "Other biota" includes aquatic or semiaquatic organisms that depend on~~  
4.15 ~~aquatic systems for food or habitat such as amphibians and certain wildlife species.~~

4.16 J. N. "Hydraulic residence time" means the time water resides in a basin or,  
4.17 alternately, the time it would take to fill the basin if it were empty.

4.18 ~~K. O.~~ "Impaired water" or "impaired condition" means a water body that  
4.19 does not meet applicable water quality standards or fully support applicable beneficial  
4.20 uses, due in whole or in part to water pollution from point or nonpoint sources, or any  
4.21 combination thereof.

4.22 L. P. "Index of biotic integrity," "index of biological integrity," or "IBI" means  
4.23 an index developed by measuring attributes of an aquatic community that change in  
4.24 quantifiable and predictable ways in response to human disturbance, representing the  
4.25 health of that community.

5.1 ~~M. Q.~~ "Lake" means an enclosed basin filled or partially filled with standing  
5.2 fresh water with a maximum depth greater than 15 feet. Lakes may have no inlet or outlet,  
5.3 an inlet or outlet, or both an inlet and outlet.

5.4 ~~N. R.~~ "Lake morphometry" means the physical characteristics of the lake basin  
5.5 that are reasonably necessary to determine the shape of a lake, such as maximum length  
5.6 and width, maximum and mean depth, area, volume, and shoreline configuration.

5.7 ~~Θ. S.~~ "Mixing status" means the frequency of complete mixing of the lake  
5.8 water from surface to bottom, which is determined by whether temperature gradients are  
5.9 established and maintained in the water column during the summer season.

5.10 ~~P. T.~~ "Measurable increase" or "measurable impact" means a change in  
5.11 trophic status that can be discerned above the normal variability in water quality data  
5.12 using a weight of evidence approach. The change in trophic status does not require a  
5.13 demonstration of statistical significance to be considered measurable. Mathematical  
5.14 models may be used as a tool in the data analysis to help predict changes in trophic status.

5.15 ~~Θ. U.~~ "Natural causes" means the multiplicity of factors that determine the  
5.16 physical, chemical, or biological conditions that would exist in a water body in the absence  
5.17 of measurable impacts from human activity or influence.

5.18 ~~R. V.~~ "Normal fishery aquatic biota" and "normally present" mean ~~the fishery~~  
5.19 ~~and other~~ a healthy aquatic biota community expected to be present in the water body  
5.20 in the absence of pollution of the water, consistent with any variability due to natural  
5.21 hydrological, substrate, habitat, or other physical and chemical characteristics. Expected  
5.22 presence is based on comparing the aquatic community in the water body of interest to the  
5.23 aquatic community in representative reference water bodies.

5.24 ~~S. W.~~ "Nuisance algae bloom" means an excessive population of algae that  
5.25 is characterized by obvious green or blue-green pigmentation in the water, floating mats  
5.26 of algae, reduced light transparency, aesthetic degradation, loss of recreational use,

6.1 possible harm to the aquatic community, or possible toxicity to animals and humans.  
6.2 Algae blooms are measured through tests for chlorophyll-a, observations of Secchi disk  
6.3 transparency, and observations of impaired recreational and aesthetic conditions by the  
6.4 users of the water body, or any other reliable data that identifies the population of algae  
6.5 in an aquatic community.

6.6 ~~F. X.~~ "Periphyton" means algae on the bottom of a water body. In rivers or  
6.7 streams, these forms are typically found attached to logs, rocks, or other substrates, but  
6.8 when dislodged the algae will become part of the seston.

6.9 ~~U. Y.~~ "Readily available and reliable data and information" means chemical,  
6.10 biological, and physical data and information determined by the commissioner to meet the  
6.11 quality assurance and quality control requirements in subpart 8, that are not more than ten  
6.12 years old from the time they are used for the assessment. A subset of data in the ten-year  
6.13 period, or data more than ten years old can be used if credible scientific evidence shows  
6.14 that these data are representative of current conditions.

6.15 ~~V. Z.~~ "Reference water body" means a water body minimally or least impacted  
6.16 by point or nonpoint sources of pollution that is representative of water bodies in the same  
6.17 ecoregion or watershed of a similar surface water body type and within a geographic region  
6.18 such as an ecoregion or watershed. Reference water bodies are used as a base for comparing  
6.19 the quality of similar water bodies in the same ~~ecoregion or watershed~~ geographic region.

6.20 ~~W. AA.~~ "Reservoir" means a body of water in a natural or artificial basin or  
6.21 watercourse where the outlet or flow is artificially controlled by a structure such as a dam.  
6.22 Reservoirs are distinguished from river systems by having a hydraulic residence time of at  
6.23 least 14 days. For purposes of this item, residence time is determined using a flow equal  
6.24 to the 122Q<sub>10</sub> for the months of June through September.

6.25 ~~X. BB.~~ "River nutrient region" means the geographic basis for regionalizing the  
6.26 river eutrophication criteria as described in Heiskary, S. and K. Parson, Regionalization

7.1 of Minnesota's Rivers for Application of River Nutrient Criteria, Minnesota Pollution  
7.2 Control Agency (2013), which is incorporated by reference. The document is not subject  
7.3 to frequent change and is available through the Minitex interlibrary loan system.

7.4 ~~Y.~~ CC. "Secchi disk" means a tool that is used to measure the transparency of  
7.5 lake water. A Secchi disk is an eight-inch weighted disk on a calibrated rope, either white  
7.6 or with quadrants of black and white. To measure water transparency with a Secchi disk,  
7.7 the disk is viewed from the shaded side of a boat. The depth of the water at the point where  
7.8 the disk reappears upon raising it after it has been lowered beyond visibility is recorded.

7.9 ~~Z.~~ DD. "Secchi disk transparency" means the transparency of water as measured  
7.10 by ~~either~~ a Secchi disk, a Secchi tube, or a transparency tube.

7.11 ~~AA.~~ EE. "Secchi tube" means a tool that is used to measure the transparency of  
7.12 stream or river water. A Secchi tube is a clear plastic tube, one meter in length and 1-3/4  
7.13 inch in diameter, with a mini-Secchi disk on a string. To measure water transparency, the  
7.14 tube is filled with water collected from a stream or river and, looking into the tube from  
7.15 the top, the weighted Secchi disk is lowered into the tube by a string until it disappears  
7.16 and then raised until it reappears, allowing the user to raise and lower the disk within the  
7.17 same water sample numerous times. The depth of the water at the midpoint between  
7.18 disappearance and reappearance of the disk is recorded in centimeters, which are marked  
7.19 on the side of the tube. If the Secchi disk is visible when it is lowered to the bottom of the  
7.20 tube, the transparency reading is recorded as "greater than 100 centimeters."

7.21 ~~BB.~~ FF. "Seston" means particulate matter suspended in water bodies and  
7.22 includes plankton and organic and inorganic matter.

7.23 ~~CC.~~ GG. "Shallow lake" means an enclosed basin filled or partially filled  
7.24 with standing fresh water with a maximum depth of 15 feet or less or with 80 percent or  
7.25 more of the lake area shallow enough to support emergent and submerged rooted aquatic  
7.26 plants (the littoral zone). It is uncommon for shallow lakes to thermally stratify during the

8.1 summer. The quality of shallow lakes will permit the propagation and maintenance of  
8.2 a healthy indigenous aquatic community and they will be suitable for boating and other  
8.3 forms of aquatic recreation for which they may be usable. Shallow lakes are differentiated  
8.4 from wetlands and lakes on a case-by-case basis. Wetlands are defined in part 7050.0186,  
8.5 subpart 1a.

8.6 ~~DD.~~ HH. "Summer-average" means a representative average of concentrations  
8.7 or measurements of nutrient enrichment factors, taken over one summer season.

8.8 ~~EE.~~ II. "Summer season" means a period annually from June 1 through  
8.9 September 30.

8.10 ~~FF.~~ JJ. "Transparency tube" means a tool that is used to measure the  
8.11 transparency of stream or river water. A transparency tube is a graduated clear plastic  
8.12 tube, 24 inches or more in length by 1-1/2 inches in diameter, with a stopper at the  
8.13 bottom end. The inside surface of the stopper is painted black and white. To measure  
8.14 water transparency, the tube is filled with water from a surface water; the water is  
8.15 released through a valve at the bottom end until the painted surface of the stopper is just  
8.16 visible through the water column when viewed from the top of the tube. The depth, in  
8.17 centimeters, is noted. More water is released until the screw in the middle of the painted  
8.18 symbol on the stopper is clearly visible; this depth is noted. The two observed depths are  
8.19 averaged to obtain a transparency measurement.

8.20 ~~GG.~~ KK. "Trophic status or condition" means the productivity of a lake as  
8.21 measured by the phosphorus content, algae abundance, and depth of light penetration.

8.22 LL. "Use attainability analysis" means a structured scientific assessment of the  
8.23 physical, chemical, biological, and economic factors affecting attainment of the uses of  
8.24 water bodies. A use attainability analysis is required to remove a designated use specified  
8.25 in section 101(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act that is not an existing use. The allowable



9.1 reasons for removing a designated use are described in Code of Federal Regulations,  
9.2 title 40, section 131.10(g).

9.3 ~~HH.~~ MM. "Water body" means a lake, reservoir, wetland, or a geographically  
9.4 defined portion of a river or stream.

9.5 NN. "Water body type" means a group of water bodies with similar natural  
9.6 physical, chemical, and biological attributes, where the characteristics are similar among  
9.7 water bodies within each type and distinct from water bodies of other types.

9.8 [For text of subps 5 to 5c, see M.R.]

9.9 Subp. 6. **Impairment of biological community and aquatic habitat.** In evaluating  
9.10 whether the narrative standards in subpart 3, which prohibit serious impairment of the  
9.11 normal fisheries and lower aquatic biota upon which they are dependent and the use  
9.12 thereof, material alteration of the species composition, material degradation of stream  
9.13 beds, and the prevention or hindrance of the propagation and migration of fish and other  
9.14 aquatic biota normally present, are being met, the commissioner will consider all readily  
9.15 available and reliable data and information for the following factors of use impairment:

9.16 [For text of items A to D, see M.R.]

9.17 E. any other scientifically objective, credible, and supportable factors.

9.18 A finding of an impaired condition must be supported by data for the factors listed in  
9.19 at least one of items A to C. The biological quality of any given surface water body will be  
9.20 assessed by comparison to the biological conditions determined for by the commissioner  
9.21 using a biological condition gradient model or a set of reference water bodies which  
9.22 best represents the most natural condition for that surface ~~water body~~ water body type  
9.23 within a geographic region.

9.24 [For text of subps 7 and 8, see M.R.]

10.1 **7050.0217 OBJECTIVES FOR PROTECTION OF SURFACE WATERS FROM**  
 10.2 **TOXIC POLLUTANTS.**

10.3 Subpart 1. **Purpose and applicability.** The purpose of this part is to establish the  
 10.4 objectives for developing numeric water quality standards listed in parts 7050.0220,  
 10.5 7050.0222, 7050.0227, and 7052.0100 and site-specific water quality criteria for toxic  
 10.6 pollutants or chemicals developed in the absence of numeric standards. The listed numeric  
 10.7 standards for toxics and site-specific numeric criteria established by methods in parts  
 10.8 7050.0218 and 7050.0219 protect Class 2 waters for the propagation and maintenance of  
 10.9 ~~fish and aquatic life~~ biota, the consumption of fish and edible aquatic life by humans, the use  
 10.10 of surface waters for public and private domestic consumption where applicable, and the  
 10.11 consumption of aquatic organisms by wildlife. These criteria also protect the uses assigned  
 10.12 to Class 7, limited resource value, waters as described in parts 7050.0140 and 7050.0227.

10.13 [For text of subp 2, see M.R.]

10.14 **7050.0218 FOR TOXIC POLLUTANTS: DEFINITIONS AND METHODS FOR**  
 10.15 **DETERMINATION OF HUMAN HEALTH-BASED NUMERIC STANDARDS**  
 10.16 **AND SITE-SPECIFIC NUMERIC CRITERIA FOR AQUATIC LIFE, HUMAN**  
 10.17 **HEALTH, AND FISH-EATING WILDLIFE.**

10.18 [For text of subps 1 and 2, see M.R.]

10.19 Subp. 3. **Definitions.** For the purposes of parts 7050.0217 to 7050.0227, the  
 10.20 following terms have the meanings given them.

10.21 [For text of items A to R, see M.R.]

10.22 ~~S. "Cold water fisheries" means a community of fish including species of~~  
 10.23 ~~trout and salmon from the Salmonidae family that inhabit trout waters as defined in part~~  
 10.24 ~~7050.0420.~~

11.1           ~~F. S.~~ "Criterion" means a number or numbers established for a pollutant derived  
11.2 under this part or part 7050.0219 or 7052.0110, or issued by the USEPA, to protect aquatic  
11.3 life, humans, or wildlife.

11.4           ~~U. T.~~ "Developmental health endpoint" or "developmental toxicity" means an  
11.5 adverse effect on the developing organism that may result from parental exposure prior to  
11.6 conception, maternal exposure during prenatal development, or direct exposure postnatally  
11.7 until the time of sexual maturation. Developmental toxicity may be detected at any point in  
11.8 the lifespan of the organism. The major manifestations of developmental toxicity include:

11.9                     (1) death of the developing organism;

11.10                    (2) structural abnormality;

11.11                    (3) altered growth; or

11.12                    (4) functional deficiency.

11.13           ~~V. U.~~ "Duration" means the time over which the instream concentration of a  
11.14 pollutant is averaged for comparison with the standard or criterion.

11.15           ~~W. V.~~ "Durations for human health-based algorithms" or "D" means the length  
11.16 of the exposure period under consideration for noncancer and linear cancer algorithms.

11.17                     (1) The four default D used in developing reference doses and  
11.18 corresponding intake rates are:

11.19                             (a) acute: a period of 24 hours or less;

11.20                             (b) short-term: a period of more than 24 hours, up to 30 days;

11.21                             (c) subchronic: a period of more than 30 days, up to eight years  
11.22 based on application of the less than ten percent standard life expectancy of 70 years  
11.23 for humans; or

11.24                             (d) chronic: a period of more than eight years.

12.1 (2) The default durations for use in the linear cancer algorithms with age  
12.2 dependent adjustment factors are:

12.3 (a) two years for the birth up to two-year age group;

12.4 (b) 14 years for the two- up to 16-year age group; and

12.5 (c) 54 years for the 16- up to 70-year age group.

12.6 For any algorithm, use of chemical-specific data to define durations for noncancer or linear  
12.7 cancer algorithms are preferred when acceptable data are available.

12.8 ~~X.~~ W. "Effect concentration" or "EC50" means the toxicant concentration that  
12.9 causes equilibrium loss, immobilization, mortality, or other debilitating effects in 50  
12.10 percent of the exposed organisms during a specific time of observation.

12.11 ~~Y.~~ X. "Endocrine" or "E" means a change in circulating hormone levels or  
12.12 interactions with hormone receptors, regardless of the organ or organ system affected.  
12.13 Health endpoints with or without the E designation are deemed equivalent, for example,  
12.14 thyroid (E) = thyroid, and must be included in the same health risk index equation.

12.15 ~~Z.~~ Y. "Final acute value" or "FAV" means an estimate of the concentration of  
12.16 a pollutant corresponding to the cumulative probability of 0.05 in the distribution of all  
12.17 the acute toxicity values for the genera or species from the acceptable acute toxicity tests  
12.18 conducted on a pollutant. The FAV is the acute toxicity limitation applied to mixing zones  
12.19 in part 7050.0210, subpart 5; and to dischargers in parts 7053.0215, subpart 1; 7053.0225,  
12.20 subpart 6; and 7053.0245, subpart 1.

12.21 ~~AA.~~ Z. "Food chain multiplier" or "FCM" means the ratio of a bioaccumulation  
12.22 factor by trophic level to an appropriate bioconcentration factor. FCM refers to values  
12.23 developed using USEPA models or from available and reliable field studies.

13.1 ~~BB.~~ AA. "Frequency" means the number of times a standard can be exceeded in  
13.2 a specified period of time without causing acute or chronic toxic effects on the aquatic  
13.3 community, human health, or fish-eating wildlife.

13.4 ~~CC.~~ BB. "Genus mean acute value" or "GMAV" means the geometric mean of  
13.5 the SMAVs available for the genus.

13.6 ~~DD.~~ CC. "Health risk index" means the sum of the quotients calculated by  
13.7 identifying all chemicals that share a common health endpoint or are based on linear  
13.8 carcinogenicity and dividing the water or fish tissue concentration for each chemical  
13.9 (measured or statistically derived) by its applicable chronic standard or chronic criterion. To  
13.10 meet the objectives in part 7050.0217, the health risk index must not exceed a value of one.  
13.11 The equations for the risk indices are found in part 7050.0222, subpart 7, items D and E.

13.12 ~~EE.~~ DD. "Health risk index endpoint" or "health endpoint" means the general  
13.13 description of toxic effects used to group chemicals for the purpose of calculating a health  
13.14 risk index.

13.15 ~~FF.~~ EE. "Intake rate" or "IR" means rate of ingestion, inhalation, or dermal  
13.16 contact, depending on the route of exposure, expressed as the amount of a media taken in,  
13.17 on a per body weight and daily basis, for a specified duration.

13.18 ~~GG.~~ FF. "Lethal concentration" or "LC50" means the toxicant concentration  
13.19 killing 50 percent of the exposed organisms in a specific time of observation.

13.20 ~~HH.~~ GG. "Lowest observable adverse effect level" or "LOAEL" means the  
13.21 lowest exposure level that caused a statistically or biologically significant increase in the  
13.22 frequency or severity of adverse effects observed between the exposed population and its  
13.23 appropriate control group.

13.24 ~~H.~~ HH. "Magnitude" means the acceptable amount of a toxic pollutant in water  
13.25 or fish tissue expressed as a concentration.

14.1 ~~JJ.~~ II. "Maximum criterion" or "MC" means the highest concentration of a  
14.2 toxicant in water to which aquatic organisms can be exposed for a brief time with zero to  
14.3 slight mortality. The MC equals the FAV divided by two.

14.4 ~~KK.~~ JJ. "Maximum standard" or "MS" means the highest concentration of a  
14.5 toxicant in water to which aquatic organisms can be exposed for a brief time with zero  
14.6 to slight mortality. The MS equals the FAV divided by two. Maximum standards are  
14.7 listed in part 7050.0222.

14.8 ~~LL.~~ KK. "MDH" means the Minnesota Department of Health.

14.9 ~~MM.~~ LL. "Mode of action" or "MOA" means the sequence of key events  
14.10 following pollutant or chemical exposure upon which the toxic outcome depends.

14.11 ~~NN.~~ MM. "National methods" means the methods the USEPA uses to develop  
14.12 aquatic life criteria as described in Stephan, C.E., D.J. Mount, D.J. Hansen, J.H. Gentile,  
14.13 G.A. Chapman, and W.A. Brungs, 1985, "Guidelines for Deriving Numerical National  
14.14 Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses," USEPA,  
14.15 Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Laboratories, Duluth  
14.16 MN; Narragansett, RI, Corvallis, OR. 98 p; available through the National Technical  
14.17 Information Service, Springfield, VA. (Publication PB85-227049)

14.18 ~~OO.~~ NN. "No observable adverse effect level" or "NOAEL" means the highest  
14.19 exposure level at which there is no statistically or biologically significant increase in  
14.20 the frequency or severity of adverse effects between the exposed population and its  
14.21 appropriate control group.

14.22 ~~PP.~~ OO. "Octanol to water partition coefficient" or " $K_{ow}$ " means the ratio of the  
14.23 concentration of a chemical in the octanol phase to its concentration in the aqueous phase  
14.24 of a two-phase octanol to water system after equilibrium of the chemical between the two  
14.25 phases has been achieved. The base 10 logarithm of the  $K_{ow}$  or  $\log K_{ow}$  is used in the

15.1 calculation of bioaccumulation factors. The log  $K_{ow}$  has been shown to be proportional to  
15.2 the bioconcentration potential of lipophilic organic chemicals.

15.3 ~~QQ.~~ PP. "Percent effluent" means the representation of acute or chronic toxicity  
15.4 of an effluent as a percent of whole effluent mixed in dilution water, where acute toxicity  
15.5 is expressed by LC50s or EC50s and chronic toxicity is expressed by NOAEL.

15.6 ~~RR.~~ QQ. "Reference dose" or "RfD" means an estimate of a dose for a given  
15.7 duration to the human population, including susceptible subgroups such as infants, that is  
15.8 likely to be without an appreciable risk of adverse effects during a lifetime. It is derived  
15.9 from a suitable dose level at which there are few or no statistically or biologically  
15.10 significant increases in the frequency or severity of an adverse effect between the dosed  
15.11 population and its associated control group. The RfD includes one or more divisors,  
15.12 applied to the suitable dose level, accounting for:

15.13 (1) uncertainty in extrapolating from mammalian laboratory animal data to  
15.14 humans;

15.15 (2) variation in toxicological sensitivity among individuals in the human  
15.16 population;

15.17 (3) uncertainty in extrapolating from effects observed in a short-term study  
15.18 to effects of long-term exposure;

15.19 (4) uncertainty in using a study in which health effects were found at  
15.20 all doses tested; and

15.21 (5) uncertainty associated with deficiencies in the available data.

15.22 The product of the divisors is not to exceed 3,000 in an RfD used for a chronic standard.

15.23 The RfD is expressed in units of daily dose as milligrams of chemical per kilogram of  
15.24 body weight-day or mg/kg-day.

16.1           ~~SS.~~ RR. "Relative source contribution factor" or "RSC" means the percentage or  
16.2 apporportioned amount (subtraction method) of the reference dose for a pollutant allocated to  
16.3 surface water exposures from drinking or incidental water ingestion and fish consumption.  
16.4 In the absence of sufficient data to establish a pollutant- or chemical-specific RSC value,  
16.5 the default RSC is 0.2 or 0.5 as described in part 7050.0219, subpart 5.

16.6           ~~FF.~~ SS. "Species mean acute value" or "SMAV" means the geometric mean of  
16.7 all the available and acceptable acute values for a species.

16.8           ~~UU.~~ TT. "Standard" means a number or numbers established for a pollutant  
16.9 or water quality characteristic to protect a specified beneficial use as listed in parts  
16.10 7050.0221 to 7050.0227. The standard for a toxic pollutant includes the CS, MS, and  
16.11 FAV. Some pollutants do not have an MS or an FAV due to insufficient data. For these  
16.12 pollutants, the CS alone is the standard.

16.13           ~~VV.~~ UU. "Toxic effect" means an observable or measurable adverse biological  
16.14 event in an organ, tissue, or system. The designation of health endpoints does not exclude  
16.15 other possible observable or measurable biological events. For the purpose of grouping  
16.16 chemicals and creating a health risk index when multiple chemicals are present, toxic  
16.17 effects may be ascribed to more general health risk index endpoints or health endpoints.

16.18           ~~WW.~~ VV. "Toxic pollutant" has the meaning given it in part 7050.0185, subpart 2,  
16.19 item F. Toxic pollutant is used interchangeably in this part and parts 7050.0217, 7050.0219,  
16.20 and 7050.0222, subpart 7, items B to G, with the terms "pollutant" and "chemical."

16.21           ~~XX.~~ WW. "Toxic unit" means a measure of acute or chronic toxicity in an  
16.22 effluent. One acute toxic unit (TUa) is the reciprocal of the effluent concentration that  
16.23 causes 50 percent effect or mortality to organisms for acute exposures (100/LC50); one  
16.24 chronic toxic unit (TUc) is the reciprocal of the effluent concentration that causes no  
16.25 observable adverse effect level on test organisms for chronic exposures (100/NOAEL).



17.1 ~~YY.~~ XX. "Trophic level" or "TL" means the food web level in an ecosystem  
17.2 that is occupied by an organism or group of organisms because of what they eat and how  
17.3 they are related to the rest of the food web. For example, trophic level 3 in an aquatic  
17.4 ecosystem consists of small fish such as bluegills, crappies, and smelt and trophic level 4  
17.5 consists of larger carnivorous fish such as walleye, northern pike, and most trout species.

17.6 ~~ZZ.~~ YY. "USEPA" means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

17.7 ~~AAA.~~ ZZ. "Water quality characteristic" means a characteristic of natural  
17.8 waters, such as total hardness or pH. Some water quality characteristics can affect the  
17.9 toxicity of pollutants to aquatic organisms.

17.10 ~~BBB.~~ AAA. "Whole effluent toxicity test" means the aggregate toxic effect of  
17.11 an effluent measured directly by a toxicity test. Effects on tested organisms are measured  
17.12 and expressed as toxic units or percent effluent for both acute and chronic whole effluent  
17.13 toxicity tests.

17.14 Subp. 4. **Adoption of USEPA national criteria.** The USEPA establishes aquatic  
17.15 life and human health-based criteria under section 304(a)(1) of the Clean Water Act,  
17.16 United States Code, title 33, section 1314. The USEPA criteria, subject to modification  
17.17 as described in this subpart, are applicable to Class 2 waters of the state. The USEPA  
17.18 has described the national methods for developing aquatic life criteria in "Guidelines  
17.19 for Deriving Numerical National Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic  
17.20 Organisms and Their Uses."

17.21 USEPA criteria that vary with an ambient water quality characteristic such as total  
17.22 hardness or pH will be established for specific waters or reaches using data available to  
17.23 the commissioner. Central values such as the means or medians for the characteristic will  
17.24 be used unless there is evidence to support using different values. Values for water quality  
17.25 characteristics can be estimated for specific waters or reaches that have no data by using  
17.26 data from a nearby watershed with similar chemical properties.

18.1 A. The USEPA aquatic life criteria are adopted unchanged by the agency,  
18.2 unless modified under item C, as the criteria applicable to designated Class 2A waters in  
18.3 parts 7050.0420 and 7050.0470.

18.4 B. The USEPA criteria are adopted, subject to modification as described in this  
18.5 item or item C, for application to cool and warm water ~~fisheries~~ habitats and wetlands.  
18.6 Cool and warm water ~~fisheries~~ habitats (Class 2Bd, and 2B, ~~and 2C~~) waters are defined in  
18.7 part 7050.0430 or listed in part 7050.0470. Wetlands (Class 2D) waters are defined in  
18.8 part 7050.0425 or listed in part 7050.0470.

18.9 (1) Acute data, in the form of the ranked genus mean acute values used  
18.10 by the USEPA to determine the national criteria, are the data used to determine the Class  
18.11 2Bd, 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D criteria.

18.12 [For text of subitems (2) to (4), see M.R.]

18.13 (5) If, as a result of the recalculation of the USEPA criterion for application  
18.14 to Class 2Bd, 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D waters, the FAV for these water classes is lower than the  
18.15 FAV for Class 2A waters, the Class 2Bd, 2B, ~~2C~~, or 2D FAV will be changed to equal  
18.16 the Class 2A FAV, unless the lower Class 2Bd, 2B, ~~2C~~, or 2D FAV is justified based on  
18.17 the available toxicological data.

18.18 [For text of subitems (6) and (7), see M.R.]

18.19 [For text of item C, see M.R.]

18.20 [For text of subps 5 to 8, see M.R.]

18.21 Subp. 9. **Wildlife-based criteria.** The agency shall use the procedures in this subpart  
18.22 to establish wildlife-based criteria. Wildlife criteria shall protect wildlife consumers of  
18.23 freshwater aquatic organisms from adverse effects of toxic pollutants. Wildlife criteria are  
18.24 applicable to all surface waters, subject to the exceptions in subpart 10, item B, subitem (1).

18.25 [For text of items A to C, see M.R.]

19.1 D. A final BAF for calculating a wildlife chronic criterion ( $CC_w$ ) is determined  
19.2 as in subpart 7, except that the BCFs and BAFs are adjusted to represent whole body  
19.3 BCFs and BAFs.

19.4 [For text of subitem (1), see M.R.]

19.5 (2) Normalized BCFs and BAFs are multiplied by five percent lipid for  
19.6  $CC_w$  applicable to Class 2Bd; and 2B; ~~and 2C~~ waters.

19.7 [For text of subitem (3), see M.R.]

19.8 (4) BCFs estimated using the relationship between BCFs and the log  
19.9  $K_{ow}$  are normalized by dividing the estimated BCF by 7.6 and then multiplying by 12 for  
19.10 Class 2A waters or by five for Class 2Bd; and 2B; ~~and 2C~~ waters.

19.11 [For text of subitem (5), see M.R.]

19.12 Subp. 10. **Applicable criteria or human health-based standard.** The final criteria  
19.13 or chronic standard for human health for toxic pollutants for surface waters must be the  
19.14 lowest of the applicable criteria or standards for human health derived under this part  
19.15 and part 7050.0219.

19.16 A. Applicable criteria or standards for human health by use for Class 2A, 2Bd,  
19.17 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D surface waters are listed for each applicable population protected (aquatic  
19.18 life, humans, and fish-eating wildlife). The applicable criteria or standards for human  
19.19 health must be the lowest of the CC or CS as described in subitems (1) to (3):

19.20 [For text of subitems (1) to (3), see M.R.]

19.21 [For text of items B to D, see M.R.]

19.22 **7050.0219 HUMAN HEALTH-BASED CRITERIA AND STANDARDS.**

19.23 [For text of subps 1 to 10, see M.R.]

20.1 Subp. 11. **Final baseline BAF by trophic level.** Determine the final baseline BAF  
20.2 by trophic level (TL):

20.3 A. Calculate geometric mean baseline BAF for TL<sub>3</sub> and TL<sub>4</sub> using available  
20.4 species-means for each baseline BAF method. For Class 2A water, preference is given  
20.5 for *Salmonidae* data and developed as a single representative TL<sub>4</sub> baseline BAF for  
20.6 ~~cold-water aquatic communities.~~

20.7 [For text of items B and C, see M.R.]

20.8 [For text of subps 12 to 15, see M.R.]

20.9 **7050.0220 SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY STANDARDS BY ASSOCIATED USE**  
20.10 **CLASSES.**

20.11 Subpart 1. **Purpose and scope.** The numeric and narrative water quality standards in  
20.12 this chapter prescribe the qualities or properties of the waters of the state that are necessary  
20.13 for the designated public uses and benefits. If the standards in this chapter are exceeded, it  
20.14 is considered indicative of a polluted condition which is actually or potentially deleterious,  
20.15 harmful, detrimental, or injurious with respect to designated uses or established classes  
20.16 of the waters of the state.

20.17 All surface waters are protected for multiple beneficial uses. Numeric water quality  
20.18 standards are tabulated in this part for all uses applicable to four common categories of  
20.19 surface waters, so that all applicable standards for each category are listed together in  
20.20 subparts 3a to 6a. The four categories are:

20.21 A. ~~cold water sport fish (trout waters)~~ aquatic life and habitat, also protected for  
20.22 drinking water: Classes 1B, ~~2A~~<sub>2</sub>; 2Ae or 2Ag; 3A or 3B<sub>2</sub>; 4A and 4B<sub>2</sub>; and 5 (subpart 3a);

20.23 B. cool and warm water ~~sport fish~~ aquatic life and habitat, also protected for  
20.24 drinking water: Classes 1B or 1C, ~~2Bd~~<sub>2</sub>; 2Bde, 2Bdg, or 2Bdm; 3A or 3B<sub>2</sub>; 4A and 4B<sub>2</sub>;  
20.25 and 5 (subpart 4a);

21.1 C. cool and warm water ~~sport fish, indigenous aquatic life, and wetlands~~ aquatic  
 21.2 life and habitat and wetlands: Classes ~~2B, 2C, 2Be, 2Bg, 2Bm,~~ or 2D; 3A, 3B, 3C, or 3D;  
 21.3 4A and 4B or 4C; and 5 (subpart 5a); and

21.4 D. limited resource value waters: Classes 3C<sub>2</sub>; 4A and 4B<sub>2</sub>; 5<sub>2</sub>; and 7 (subpart 6a).

21.5 Subp. 2. **Explanation of tables.**

21.6 [For text of items A to C, see M.R.]

21.7 D. The tables of standards in subparts 3a to 6a include the following  
 21.8 abbreviations and acronyms:

21.9 AN means aesthetic enjoyment and navigation, Class 5 waters  
 21.10 \* an asterisk following the FAV and MS values or double dashes (–) means part  
 21.11 7050.0222, subpart 7, item G, applies  
 21.12 (c) means the chemical is assumed to be a human ~~carcinogen~~ carcinogen  
 21.13 CS means chronic standard, defined in part 7050.0218, subpart 3  
 21.14 DC means domestic consumption (drinking water), Class 1 waters  
 21.15 – double dashes means there is no standard  
 21.16 exp. () means the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis  
 21.17 FAV means final acute value, defined in part 7050.0218, subpart 3  
 21.18 IC means industrial consumption, Class 3 waters  
 21.19 IR means agriculture irrigation use, Class 4A waters  
 21.20 LS means agriculture livestock and wildlife use, Class 4B waters  
 21.21 MS means maximum standard, defined in part 7050.0218, subpart 3  
 21.22 NA means not applicable  
 21.23 (S) means the associated value is a secondary drinking water standard  
 21.24 su means standard unit. It is the reporting unit for pH  
 21.25 TH means total hardness in mg/L, which is the sum of the calcium and magnesium  
 21.26 concentrations expressed as CaCO<sub>3</sub>  
 21.27 TON means threshold odor number

21.28 [For text of items E and F, see M.R.]

22.1 Subp. 3. [Repealed, 24 SR 1105]

22.2 Subp. 3a. **Cold water ~~sport fish~~ aquatic life and habitat, drinking water, and**  
22.3 **associated use classes.** Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B, ~~2A~~, 2Ae or  
22.4 2Ag; 3A or 3b<sub>2</sub>; 4A and 4B<sub>2</sub>; and 5 surface waters.

22.5 [For text of items A to E, see M.R.]

22.6 Subp. 4. [Repealed, 24 SR 1105]

22.7 Subp. 4a. **Cool and warm water ~~sport fish~~ aquatic life and habitat, drinking**  
22.8 **water, and associated use classes.** Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B  
22.9 or 1C, ~~2Bd~~, 2Bde, 2Bdg, or 2Bdm; 3A or 3B<sub>2</sub>; 4A and 4B<sub>2</sub>; and 5 surface waters.

22.10 [For text of items A to F, see M.R.]

22.11 Subp. 5. [Repealed, 24 SR 1105]

22.12 Subp. 5a. **Cool and warm water ~~sport fish~~ aquatic life and habitat and associated**  
22.13 **use classes.** Water quality standards applicable to use Classes ~~2B~~ 2Be, 2Bg, 2Bm, 2C,  
22.14 or 2D; 3A, 3B, or 3C; 4A and 4B; and 5 surface waters. See parts 7050.0223, subpart  
22.15 5; 7050.0224, subpart 4; and 7050.0225, subpart 2, for Class 3D, 4C, and 5 standards  
22.16 applicable to wetlands, respectively.

22.17 A. MISCELLANEOUS SUBSTANCE, CHARACTERISTIC, OR POLLUTANT

22.18	<del>2B,€&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,€&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,€&amp;D</del>	3A/3B/3C	4A	4B	5
22.19	CS	MS	FAV	IC	IR	LS	AN

22.20 \_\_\_\_\_

22.21 [For text of subitems (1) to (5), see M.R.]

22.22	<del>2B,€&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,€&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,€&amp;D</del>	3A/3B/3C	4A	4B	5
22.23	CS	MS	FAV	IC	IR	LS	AN

22.24 \_\_\_\_\_

22.25 [For text of subitem (6), see M.R.]

23.1 (7) Eutrophication standards for lakes, shallow lakes, and reservoirs (phosphorus, total,  
23.2 µg/L; chlorophyll-a, µg/L; Secchi disk transparency, meters)

23.3 See part — — — — —  
23.4 7050.0222,  
23.5 subparts  
23.6 4, and 4a,  
23.7 and 5

23.8 [For text of subitems (8) to (11), see M.R.]

23.9 **2B,C&D 2B,C&D 2B,C&D 3A/3B/3C 4A 4B 5**  
23.10 **CS MS FAV IC IR LS AN**

23.11 \_\_\_\_\_

23.12 (12) Oxygen, dissolved, mg/L

23.13 See part — — — — —  
23.14 7050.0222,  
23.15 subparts  
23.16 4 to and 6

23.17 [For text of subitems (13) to (16), see M.R.]

23.18 **2B,C&D 2B,C&D 2B,C&D 3A/3B/3C 4A 4B 5**  
23.19 **CS MS FAV IC IR LS AN**

23.20 \_\_\_\_\_

23.21 [For text of subitems (17) to (22), see M.R.]

23.22 B. METALS AND ELEMENTS

23.23 **2B,C&D 2B,C&D 2B,C&D 3A/3B/3C 4A 4B 5**  
23.24 **CS MS FAV IC IR LS AN**

23.25 \_\_\_\_\_

23.26 [For text of subitems (1) to (4), see M.R.]

23.27 (5) Cadmium, total, µg/L

24.1	1.1	33	67	—	—	—	—
------	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---

24.2 Class 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D cadmium standards are hardness dependent. Cadmium values  
 24.3 shown are for a total hardness of 100 mg/L only. See part 7050.0222, subpart 4, for  
 24.4 examples at other hardness values and equations to calculate cadmium standards for any  
 24.5 hardness value not to exceed 400 mg/L.

24.6	<b>2B, C &amp; D</b>	<b>2B, C &amp; D</b>	<b>2B, C &amp; D</b>	<b>3A/3B/3C</b>	<b>4A</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>5</b>
24.7	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>IC</b>	<b>IR</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>AN</b>

24.8

24.9 (6) Chromium +3, total, µg/L

24.10	207	1,737	3,469	—	—	—	—
-------	-----	-------	-------	---	---	---	---

24.11 Class 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D trivalent chromium standards are hardness dependent. Chromium  
 24.12 +3 values shown are for a total hardness of 100 mg/L only. See part 7050.0222, subpart  
 24.13 4, for examples at other hardness values and equations to calculate trivalent chromium  
 24.14 standards for any hardness value not to exceed 400 mg/L.

24.15 [For text of subitems (7) and (8), see M.R.]

24.16 (9) Copper, total, µg/L

24.17	9.8	18	35	—	—	—	—
-------	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---

24.18 Class 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D copper standards are hardness dependent. Copper values shown  
 24.19 are for a total hardness of 100 mg/L only. See part 7050.0222, subpart 4, for examples  
 24.20 at other hardness values and equations to calculate copper standards for any hardness  
 24.21 value not to exceed 400 mg/L.

24.22 (10) Lead, total, µg/L

24.23	3.2	82	164	—	—	—	—
-------	-----	----	-----	---	---	---	---

24.24 Class 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D lead standards are hardness dependent. Lead values shown are for a  
 24.25 total hardness of 100 mg/L only. See part 7050.0222, subpart 4, for examples at other  
 24.26 hardness values and equations to calculate lead standards for any hardness value not to  
 24.27 exceed 400 mg/L.



25.1	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>3A/3B/3C</b>	<b>4A</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>5</b>
25.2	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>IC</b>	<b>IR</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>AN</b>

25.3

25.4 [For text of subitems (11) and (12), see M.R.]

25.5 (13) Nickel, total, µg/L

25.6	158	1,418	2,836	–	–	–	–
------	-----	-------	-------	---	---	---	---

25.7 Class 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D nickel standards are hardness dependent. Nickel values shown  
 25.8 are for a total hardness of 100 mg/L only. See part 7050.0222, subpart 4, for examples  
 25.9 at other hardness values and equations to calculate nickel standards for any hardness  
 25.10 value not to exceed 400 mg/L.

25.11 [For text of subitem (14), see M.R.]

25.12 (15) Silver, total, µg/L

25.13	1.0	2.0	4.1	–	–	–	–
-------	-----	-----	-----	---	---	---	---

25.14 Class 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D silver MS and FAV are hardness dependent. Silver values shown  
 25.15 are for a total hardness of 100 mg/L only. See part 7050.0222, subpart 4, for examples  
 25.16 at other hardness values and equations to calculate silver standards for any hardness  
 25.17 value not to exceed 400 mg/L.

25.18	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>3A/3B/3C</b>	<b>4A</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>5</b>
25.19	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>IC</b>	<b>IR</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>AN</b>

25.20

25.21 [For text of subitem (16), see M.R.]

25.22 (17) Zinc, total, µg/L

25.23	106	117	234	–	–	–	–
-------	-----	-----	-----	---	---	---	---

25.24 Class 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D zinc standards are hardness dependent. Zinc values shown are for a  
 25.25 total hardness of 100 mg/L only. See part 7050.0222, subpart 4, for examples at other  
 25.26 hardness values and equations to calculate zinc standards for any hardness value not to  
 25.27 exceed 400 mg/L.

26.1 C. ORGANIC POLLUTANTS OR CHARACTERISTICS

26.2	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>3A/3B/3C</b>	<b>4A</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>5</b>
26.3	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>IC</b>	<b>IR</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>AN</b>

26.4

---

26.5 [For text of subitems (1) to (5), see M.R.]

26.6	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>3A/3B/3C</b>	<b>4A</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>5</b>
26.7	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>IC</b>	<b>IR</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>AN</b>

26.8

---

26.9 [For text of subitems (6) to (10), see M.R.]

26.10	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>3A/3B/3C</b>	<b>4A</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>5</b>
26.11	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>IC</b>	<b>IR</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>AN</b>

26.12

---

26.13 [For text of subitems (11) to (15), see M.R.]

26.14	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>3A/3B/3C</b>	<b>4A</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>5</b>
26.15	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>IC</b>	<b>IR</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>AN</b>

26.16

---

26.17 [For text of subitems (16) to (20), see M.R.]

26.18	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>3A/3B/3C</b>	<b>4A</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>5</b>
26.19	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>IC</b>	<b>IR</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>AN</b>

26.20

---

26.21 [For text of subitems (21) to (25), see M.R.]

26.22	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>2B,€&amp;D</b>	<b>3A/3B/3C</b>	<b>4A</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>5</b>
26.23	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>IC</b>	<b>IR</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>AN</b>

26.24

---

26.25 [For text of subitems (26) to (30), see M.R.]

27.1	<del>2B,C&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,C&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,C&amp;D</del>	3A/3B/3C	4A	4B	5
27.2	CS	MS	FAV	IC	IR	LS	AN

27.3

27.4 (31) Pentachlorophenol, µg/L

27.5	5.5	15	30	—	—	—	—
------	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---

27.6 Class ~~2B, 2C,~~ and 2D standards are pH dependent, except that the CS will not exceed 5.5  
 27.7 µg/L. Pentachlorophenol values shown are for a pH of 7.5 only. See part 7050.0222,  
 27.8 subpart 4, for examples at other pH values and equations to calculate pentachlorophenol  
 27.9 standards for any pH value.

27.10 [For text of subitems (32) to (35), see M.R.]

27.11	<del>2B,C&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,C&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,C&amp;D</del>	3A/3B/3C	4A	4B	5
27.12	CS	MS	FAV	IC	IR	LS	AN

27.13

27.14 [For text of subitems (36) to (40), see M.R.]

27.15	<del>2B,C&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,C&amp;D</del>	<del>2B,C&amp;D</del>	3A/3B/3C	4A	4B	5
27.16	CS	MS	FAV	IC	IR	LS	AN

27.17

27.18 [For text of subitems (41) to (43), see M.R.]

27.19 [For text of items D to F, see M.R.]

27.20 G. Temperature must not exceed:

27.21 (1) Class 2B standard: five degrees Fahrenheit above natural in streams and  
 27.22 three degrees Fahrenheit above natural in lakes, based on monthly average of maximum  
 27.23 daily temperature, except in no case shall it exceed the daily average temperature of 86  
 27.24 degrees Fahrenheit; and

28.1 ~~(2) Class 2C standard: five degrees Fahrenheit above natural in streams and~~  
 28.2 ~~three degrees Fahrenheit above natural in lakes, based on monthly average of maximum~~  
 28.3 ~~daily temperature, except in no case shall it exceed the daily average temperature of 90~~  
 28.4 ~~degrees Fahrenheit; and~~

28.5 ~~(3)~~ (2) Class 2D standard: maintain background as defined in part  
 28.6 7050.0222, subpart 6.

28.7 Subp. 6. [Repealed, 24 SR 1105]

28.8 Subp. 6a. **Limited resource value waters and associated use classes.**

28.9 [For text of items A and B, see M.R.]

28.10 C. The level of dissolved oxygen shall must be maintained at concentrations:

28.11 (1) that will avoid odors or putrid conditions in the receiving water;

28.12 (2) ~~or at concentrations~~ at not less than one milligram per liter (daily  
 28.13 average); and

28.14 (3) ~~provided that measurable concentrations are present above zero~~  
 28.15 milligrams per liter at all times.

28.16 [For text of items D and E, see M.R.]

28.17 [For text of subp 7, see M.R.]

28.18 **7050.0222 SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY STANDARDS FOR CLASS 2 WATERS**  
 28.19 **OF THE STATE; AQUATIC LIFE AND RECREATION.**

28.20 [For text of subp 1, see M.R.]

28.21 Subp. 2. **Class 2A waters; aquatic life and recreation.** The quality of Class 2A  
 28.22 surface waters shall be such as to permit the propagation and maintenance of a healthy  
 28.23 community of cold water ~~sport or commercial fish and associated aquatic life~~ biota, and  
 28.24 their habitats according to the definitions in subpart 2c. These waters shall be suitable for

29.1 aquatic recreation of all kinds, including bathing, for which the waters may be usable.  
 29.2 This class of surface waters is also protected as a source of drinking water. Abbreviations,  
 29.3 acronyms, and symbols are explained in subpart 1.

29.4 **Substance,**  
 29.5 **Characteristic,**  
 29.6 **or Pollutant**  
 29.7 **(Class 2A)**

	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
--	--------------	-----------	-------------------------	-----------	------------	--------------------------------------

29.8	<hr/>						
29.9	Acenaphthene	µg/L	20	HH	56	112	Tox
29.10	Acetochlor	µg/L	3.6	Tox	86	173	Tox
29.11	Acrylonitrile (c)	µg/L	0.38	HH	1,140*	2,281*	Tox
29.12	Alachlor (c)	µg/L	3.8	HH	800*	1,600*	Tox
29.13	Aluminum, total	µg/L	87	Tox	748	1,496	Tox
29.14	Ammonia un-ionized as N	µg/L	16	Tox	—	—	NA

29.15 The percent un-ionized ammonia can be calculated for any temperature and pH by  
 29.16 using the following equation taken from Emerson, K., R.C. Russo, R.E. Lund, and R.V.  
 29.17 Thurston, Aqueous ammonia equilibrium calculations; effect of pH and temperature.  
 29.18 Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 32: 2379-2383 (1975):

$$f = \frac{1}{10^{(pk_a - pH)} + 1} \times 100$$

29.23 where: f = the percent of total ammonia in the un-ionized state  
 29.24  $pk_a = 0.09 + (2730/T)$  (dissociation constant for ammonia)  
 29.25 T = temperature in degrees Kelvin (273.16° Kelvin = 0° Celsius)

29.26 **Substance,**  
 29.27 **Characteristic,**  
 29.28 **or Pollutant**  
 29.29 **(Class 2A)**

	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
--	--------------	-----------	-------------------------	-----------	------------	--------------------------------------

29.30	<hr/>					
-------	-------	--	--	--	--	--

30.1	Anthracene	µg/L	0.035	Tox	0.32	0.63	Tox
30.2	Antimony, total	µg/L	5.5	HH	90	180	Tox
30.3	Arsenic, total	µg/L	2.0	HH	360	720	Tox
30.4	Atrazine (c)	µg/L	3.4	HH	323	645	Tox
30.5	Benzene (c)	µg/L	5.1	HH	4,487*	8,974*	Tox
30.6	Bromoform	µg/L	33	HH	2,900	5,800	Tox
30.7	Cadmium, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

30.8 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 30.9 equations:

30.10 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.7852[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-3.490)$

30.11 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-3.828)$

30.12 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-3.1349)$

30.13 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

30.14 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 30.15 the standard.

30.16 Example of total cadmium standards for five hardness values:

30.17	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
30.18		<hr/>				
30.19	Cadmium, total					
30.20	CS µg/L	0.66	1.1	2.0	2.7	3.4
30.21	MS µg/L	1.8	3.9	8.6	14	19
30.22	FAV µg/L	3.6	7.8	17	27	37

30.23	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2A)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
30.24							
30.25							
30.26							
30.27	<hr/>						

31.1	Carbon tetrachloride (c)	µg/L	1.9	HH	1750*	3500*	Tox
31.2	Chlordane (c)	ng/L	0.073	HH	1200*	2400*	Tox
31.3	Chloride	mg/L	230	Tox	860	1720	Tox
31.4	Chlorine, total residual	µg/L	11	Tox	19	38	Tox
31.5	Chlorine standard applies to conditions of continuous exposure, where continuous						
31.6	exposure refers to chlorinated effluents that are discharged for more than a total of						
31.7	two hours in any 24-hour period.						
31.8	Chlorobenzene	µg/L	20	HH	423	846	Tox
31.9	(Monochlorobenzene)						
31.10	Chloroform (c)	µg/L	53	HH	1,392	2,784	Tox
31.11	Chlorpyrifos	µg/L	0.041	Tox	0.083	0.17	Tox
31.12	Chromium +3, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

31.13 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
31.14 equations:

31.15 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+1.561)$

31.16 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+3.688)$

31.17 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+4.380)$

31.18 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

31.19 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
31.20 the standard.

31.21 Example of total chromium +3 standards for five total hardness values:

31.22	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
31.23	<hr/>					
31.24	Chromium +3, total					
31.25	CS µg/L	117	207	365	509	644
31.26	MS µg/L	984	1,737	3,064	4,270	5,405
31.27	FAV µg/L	1,966	3,469	6,120	8,530	10,797

32.1	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2A)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
32.2							
32.6	Chromium +6, total	µg/L	11	Tox	16	32	Tox
32.7	Cobalt, total	µg/L	2.8	HH	436	872	Tox
32.8	Color value	Pt/Co	30	NA	–	–	NA
32.9	Copper, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

32.10 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 32.11 equations:

32.12 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.620[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.570)$

32.13 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-1.464)$

32.14 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.7703)$

32.15 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

32.16 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 32.17 the standard.

32.18 Example of total copper standards for five total hardness values:

32.19	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
32.20	<hr/>					
32.21	Copper, total					
32.22	CS µg/L	6.4	9.8	15	19	23
32.23	MS µg/L	9.2	18	34	50	65
32.24	FAV µg/L	18	35	68	100	131

32.25	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2A)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
32.26							



33.1	Cyanide, free	µg/L	5.2	Tox	22	45	Tox
33.2	DDT (c)	ng/L	0.11	HH	550*	1100*	Tox
33.3	1,2-Dichloroethane (c)	µg/L	3.5	HH	45,050*	90,100*	Tox
33.4	Dieldrin (c)	ng/L	0.0065	HH	1,300*	2,500*	Tox
33.5	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (c)	µg/L	1.9	HH	—*	—*	NA
33.6	Di-n-octyl phthalate	µg/L	30	Tox	825	1,650	Tox
33.7	Endosulfan	µg/L	0.0076	HH	0.084	0.17	Tox
33.8	Endrin	µg/L	0.0039	HH	0.090	0.18	Tox
33.9	<i>Escherichia (E.) coli</i>	See	See	HH	See	See	NA
33.10		below	below		below	below	

33.11 Not to exceed 126 organisms per 100 milliliters as a geometric mean of not less  
 33.12 than five samples representative of conditions within any calendar month, nor shall  
 33.13 more than ten percent of all samples taken during any calendar month individually  
 33.14 exceed 1,260 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard applies only between April  
 33.15 1 and October 31.

33.16	Ethylbenzene	µg/L	68	Tox	1,859	3,717	Tox
-------	--------------	------	----	-----	-------	-------	-----

33.17	Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2A)	Units	CS	Basis for CS	MS	FAV	Basis for MS, FAV
33.18							
33.21	<hr/>						

33.22 Eutrophication standards for Class 2A lakes and reservoirs.

33.23 Designated lake trout lakes in all ecoregions (lake trout lakes support natural populations  
 33.24 of lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush*):

33.25	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	12	NA	—	—	NA
33.26	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	3	NA	—	—	NA
33.27	Secchi disk transparency	meters	No less	NA	—	—	NA
33.28			than 4.8				

33.29 Designated trout lakes in all ecoregions, except lake trout lakes:

34.1	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	20	NA	–	–	NA
34.2	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	6	NA	–	–	NA
34.3	Secchi disk transparency	meters	No less	NA	–	–	NA
34.4			than 2.5				

34.5 Additional narrative eutrophication standards for Class 2A lakes and reservoirs are found  
34.6 under subpart 2a.

34.7 Eutrophication standards for Class 2A rivers and streams.

34.8 North River Nutrient Region:

34.9	Phosphorus, total		µg/L				less than or equal to 50
34.10	Chlorophyll-a (seston)		µg/L				less than or equal to 7
34.11	Diel dissolved oxygen flux		mg/L				less than or equal to 3.0
34.12	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )		mg/L				less than or equal to 1.5

34.13 Central River Nutrient Region:

34.14	Phosphorus, total		µg/L				less than or equal to 100
34.15	Chlorophyll-a (seston)		µg/L				less than or equal to 18
34.16	Diel dissolved oxygen flux		mg/L				less than or equal to 3.5
34.17	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )		mg/L				less than or equal to 2.0

34.18 South River Nutrient Region:

34.19	Phosphorus, total		µg/L				less than or equal to 150
34.20	Chlorophyll-a (seston)		µg/L				less than or equal to 35
34.21	Diel dissolved oxygen flux		mg/L				less than or equal to 4.5
34.22	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )		mg/L				less than or equal to 3.0

34.23 Additional narrative eutrophication standards for Class 2A rivers and streams are found  
34.24 under subpart 2b.

35.1	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2A)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
35.2							
35.6	Fluoranthene	µg/L	1.9	Tox	3.5	6.9	Tox
35.7	Heptachlor (c)	ng/L	0.10	HH	260*	520*	Tox
35.8	Heptachlor epoxide (c)	ng/L	0.12	HH	270*	530*	Tox
35.9	Hexachlorobenzene (c)	ng/L	0.061	HH	—*	—*	Tox
35.10	Lead, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

35.11 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 35.12 equations:

35.13 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-4.705)$

35.14 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-1.460)$

35.15 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.7643)$

35.16 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

35.17 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 35.18 the standard.

35.19 Example of total lead standards for five total hardness values:

35.20	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
-------	------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

---

35.22	Lead, total					
-------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--

35.23	CS µg/L	1.3	3.2	7.7	13	19
-------	---------	-----	-----	-----	----	----

35.24	MS µg/L	34	82	197	331	477
-------	---------	----	----	-----	-----	-----

35.25	FAV µg/L	68	164	396	663	956
-------	----------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

35.26	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2A)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
35.27							

36.1	Lindane (c)	µg/L	0.0087	HH	1.0*	2.0*	Tox
36.2	(Hexachlorocyclohexane,						
36.3	gamma-)						
36.4	Mercury, total in water	ng/L	6.9	HH	2,400*	4,900*	Tox
36.5	Mercury, total	mg/kg	0.2	HH	NA	NA	NA
36.6	in edible fish	ppm					
36.7	Methylene chloride (c)	µg/L	45	HH	13,875*	27,749*	Tox
36.8	Dichloromethane)						
36.9	Metolachlor	µg/L	23	Tox	271	543	Tox
36.10	Naphthalene	µg/L	65	HH	409	818	Tox
36.11	Nickel, total	µg/L	equation	Tox/HH	equation	equation	Tox

36.12 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 36.13 equations:

36.14 The CS shall not exceed the human health-based standard of 297 µg/L. For waters  
 36.15 with total hardness values less than 212 mg/L, the CS in µg/L is toxicity-based and  
 36.16 shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+1.1645)$

36.17 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+3.3612)$

36.18 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+4.0543)$

36.19 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

36.20 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 36.21 the standard.

36.22 Example of total nickel standards for five total hardness values:

36.23	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
36.24	<hr/>					
36.25	Nickel, total					
36.26	CS µg/L	88	158	283	297	297
36.27	MS µg/L	789	1,418	2,549	3,592	4,582
36.28	FAV µg/L	1,578	2,836	5,098	7,185	9,164

37.1	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2A)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
37.2							

37.6	Oil	µg/L	500	NA	5,000	10,000	NA
37.7	Oxygen, dissolved	mg/L	See below	NA	–	–	NA
37.8							

37.9 7.0 mg/L as a daily minimum. This dissolved oxygen standard requires compliance  
 37.10 with the standard 50 percent of the days at which the flow of the receiving water is  
 37.11 equal to the 7Q<sub>10</sub>.

37.12	Parathion	µg/L	0.013	Tox	0.07	0.13	Tox
37.13	Pentachlorophenol	µg/L	0.93	HH	equation	equation	Tox

37.14 The MS and FAV vary with pH and are calculated using the following equations:

37.15 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-4.830)$

37.16 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-4.1373)$

37.17 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

37.18 For pH values less than 6.0, 6.0 shall be used to calculate the standard and for pH  
 37.19 values greater than 9.0, 9.0 shall be used to calculate the standard.

37.20 Example of pentachlorophenol standards for five pH values:

37.21	pH su	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
37.22	<hr/>					
37.23	Pentachlorophenol					
37.24	CS µg/L	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
37.25	MS µg/L	5.5	9.1	15	25	41
37.26	FAV µg/L	11	18	30	50	82

38.1	<b>Substance,</b>						<b>Basis</b>
38.2	<b>Characteristic,</b>						<b>for</b>
38.3	<b>or Pollutant</b>			<b>Basis</b>			<b>MS,</b>
38.4	<b>(Class 2A)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>
38.5	<hr/>						
38.6	pH, minimum	su	6.5	NA	–	–	NA
38.7	pH, maximum	su	8.5	NA	–	–	NA
38.8	Phenanthrene	µg/L	3.6	Tox	32	64	Tox
38.9	Phenol	µg/L	123	Tox	2,214	4,428	Tox
38.10	Polychlorinated biphenyls,	ng/L	0.014	HH	1,000*	2,000*	Tox
38.11	total (c)						
38.12	Radioactive materials	NA	See	NA	See	See	NA
38.13			below		below	below	
38.14	Not to exceed the lowest concentrations permitted to be discharged to an uncontrolled						
38.15	environment as permitted by the appropriate authority having control over their use.						
38.16	Selenium, total	µg/L	5.0	Tox	20	40	Tox
38.17	Silver, total	µg/L	0.12	Tox	equation	equation	Tox
38.18	The MS and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following						
38.19	equations:						
38.20	The MS in µg/L shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.720[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-7.2156)$						
38.21	The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.720[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-6.520)$						
38.22	Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.						
38.23	For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate						
38.24	the standard.						
38.25	Example of silver standards for five total hardness values:						
38.26	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400	
38.27	<hr/>						
38.28	Silver, total						
38.29	CS µg/L	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	

39.1	MS µg/L	1.0	2.0	6.7	13	22	
39.2	FAV µg/L	1.2	4.1	13	27	44	

39.3	<b>Substance,</b>						<b>Basis</b>
39.4	<b>Characteristic,</b>						<b>for</b>
39.5	<b>or Pollutant</b>						<b>MS,</b>
39.6	<b>(Class 2A)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>
39.7							

39.8	Temperature	°C or	No	NA	–	–	NA
39.9		°F	material				
39.10			increase				
39.11	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (c)	µg/L	1.1	HH	1,127*	2,253*	Tox
39.12	Tetrachloroethylene (c)	µg/L	3.8	HH	428*	857*	Tox
39.13	Thallium, total	µg/L	0.28	HH	64	128	Tox
39.14	Toluene	µg/L	253	Tox	1,352	2,703	Tox
39.15	Toxaphene (c)	ng/L	0.31	HH	730*	1,500*	Tox
39.16	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	µg/L	329	Tox	2,957	5,913	Tox
39.17	1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (c)	µg/L	25	HH	6,988*	13,976*	Tox
39.18	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	µg/L	2.0	HH	102	203	Tox
39.19	Total suspended solids (TSS)	mg/L	10	NA	–	–	NA
39.20	TSS standards for Class 2A						
39.21	may be exceeded for no more						
39.22	than ten percent of the time.						
39.23	This standard applies April 1						
39.24	through September 30						
39.25	Vinyl chloride (c)	µg/L	0.17	HH	–*	–*	NA
39.26	Xylene, total m,p,o	µg/L	166	Tox	1,407	2,814	Tox
39.27	Zinc, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

39.28 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
39.29 equations:

39.30 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+0.7615)$

39.31 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+0.8604)$

39.32 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+1.5536)$

40.1 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.  
 40.2 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 40.3 the standard.

40.4 Example of zinc standards for five total hardness values:

40.5	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
40.6	<hr/>					
40.7	Zinc, total					
40.8	CS µg/L	59	106	191	269	343
40.9	MS µg/L	65	117	211	297	379
40.10	FAV µg/L	130	234	421	594	758

40.11 [For text of subps 2a and 2b, see M.R.]

40.12 Subp. 2c. **Beneficial use definitions for cold water stream and river habitats**  
 40.13 **(Class 2A).**

40.14 A. Subitems (1) to (4) apply to the beneficial uses in items B and C:

40.15 (1) The designation and attainment of beneficial uses are based on the  
 40.16 biological criteria in subpart 2d.

40.17 (2) The attributes of species composition, diversity, and functional  
 40.18 organization are measured using:

40.19 (a) the fish-based IBI as defined in Development of a Fish-based  
 40.20 Index of Biological Integrity for Minnesota's Rivers and Streams, Minnesota Pollution  
 40.21 Control Agency (2014); or

40.22 (b) the macroinvertebrate IBI as defined in Development of a  
 40.23 Macroinvertebrate-based Index of Biological Integrity for Minnesota's Rivers and  
 40.24 Streams, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (2014).

40.25 (3) Water body types for streams and rivers are defined in the documents  
 40.26 referenced in subitem (2).



41.1                   (4) The following documents are incorporated by reference and are not  
41.2 subject to frequent change:

41.3                   (a) Calibration of the Biological Condition Gradient for Streams of  
41.4 Minnesota, Gerritsen et al. (2012). The document is available on the agency's Web site  
41.5 at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us);

41.6                   (b) Development of a Fish-based Index of Biological Integrity for  
41.7 Minnesota's Rivers and Streams, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (2014). The  
41.8 document is available on the agency's Web site at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us);

41.9                   (c) Development of a Macroinvertebrate-based Index of Biological  
41.10 Integrity for Minnesota's Rivers and Streams, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
41.11 (2014). The document is available on the agency's Web site at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us); and

41.12                   (d) Development of Biological Criteria for Tiered Aquatic Life Uses,  
41.13 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (2016). The document is available on the agency's  
41.14 Web site at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us).

41.15                   B. "Exceptional cold water aquatic life and habitat" or "Class 2Ae" is a  
41.16 beneficial use that means waters capable of supporting and maintaining an exceptional  
41.17 and balanced, integrated, adaptive community of cold water aquatic organisms having  
41.18 a species composition, diversity, and functional organization comparable to the 75th  
41.19 percentile of biological condition gradient level 3 as established in Calibration of the  
41.20 Biological Condition Gradient for Streams of Minnesota, Gerritsen et al. (2012).

41.21                   C. "General cold water aquatic life and habitat" or "Class 2Ag" is a beneficial  
41.22 use that means waters capable of supporting and maintaining a balanced, integrated,  
41.23 adaptive community of cold water aquatic organisms having a species composition,  
41.24 diversity, and functional organization comparable to the median of biological condition  
41.25 gradient level 4 as established in Calibration of the Biological Condition Gradient for  
41.26 Streams of Minnesota, Gerritsen et al. (2012).

42.1 Subp. 2d. **Biological criteria for cold water stream and river habitats (Class 2A).**

42.2	<u>Water Body Type</u>	<u>Tier</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Assemblage</u>	<u>Biocriterion</u>
42.4	<u>Southern cold water streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Ae</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>82</u>
42.5		<u>General</u>	<u>2Ag</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>50</u>
42.6	<u>Northern cold water streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Ae</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>60</u>
42.7		<u>General</u>	<u>2Ag</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>35</u>
42.8	<u>Northern cold water streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Ae</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>52</u>
42.9		<u>General</u>	<u>2Ag</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>32</u>
42.10	<u>Southern cold water streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Ae</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>72</u>
42.11		<u>General</u>	<u>2Ag</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>43</u>

42.12 Subp. 3. **Class 2Bd waters.** The quality of Class 2Bd surface waters shall be such as  
 42.13 to permit the propagation and maintenance of a healthy community of cool or warm water  
 42.14 ~~sport or commercial fish and associated~~ aquatic life biota and their habitats according to  
 42.15 the definitions in subpart 3c. These waters shall be suitable for aquatic recreation of all  
 42.16 kinds, including bathing, for which the waters may be usable. This class of surface waters  
 42.17 is also protected as a source of drinking water. The applicable standards are given below.  
 42.18 Abbreviations, acronyms, and symbols are explained in subpart 1.

42.19	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2Bd)</b>	<b>Basis</b>					<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
42.20		<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	
42.21							
42.22							
42.23							
42.24	Acenaphthene	µg/L	20	HH	56	112	Tox
42.25	Acetochlor	µg/L	3.6	Tox	86	173	Tox
42.26	Acrylonitrile (c)	µg/L	0.38	HH	1,140*	2,281*	Tox
42.27	Alachlor (c)	µg/L	4.2	HH	800*	1,600*	Tox
42.28	Aluminum, total	µg/L	125	Tox	1,072	2,145	Tox
42.29	Ammonia un-ionized as N	µg/L	40	Tox	—	—	NA

43.1 The percent un-ionized ammonia can be calculated for any temperature and pH by  
 43.2 using the following equation taken from Emerson, K., R.C. Russo, R.E. Lund, and R.V.  
 43.3 Thurston, Aqueous ammonia equilibrium calculations; effect of pH and temperature.  
 43.4 Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 32: 2379-2383 (1975):

43.5 
$$f = 1 / (10^{(pK_a - pH)} + 1) \times 100$$

43.6 where: f = the percent of total ammonia in the un-ionized state

43.7  $pK_a = 0.09 + (2730/T)$  (dissociation constant for ammonia)

43.8 T = temperature in degrees Kelvin (273.16° Kelvin = 0° Celsius)

43.9	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2Bd)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis</b>			<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
43.10				<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	
43.11							
43.12							
43.13	<hr/>						
43.14	Anthracene	µg/L	0.035	Tox	0.32	0.63	Tox
43.15	Antimony, total	µg/L	5.5	HH	90	180	Tox
43.16	Arsenic, total	µg/L	2.0	HH	360	720	Tox
43.17	Atrazine (c)	µg/L	3.4	HH	323	645	Tox
43.18	Benzene (c)	µg/L	6.0	HH	4,487*	8,974*	Tox
43.19	Bromoform	µg/L	41	HH	2,900	5,800	Tox
43.20	Cadmium, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

43.21 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 43.22 equations:

43.23 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.7852[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-3.490)$

43.24 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-1.685)$

43.25 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.9919)$

43.26 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

43.27 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 43.28 the standard.

43.29 Example of total cadmium standards for five hardness values:

44.1	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
44.2	<hr/>					
44.3	Cadmium, total					
44.4	CS µg/L	0.66	1.1	2.0	2.7	3.4
44.5	MS µg/L	15	33	73	116	160
44.6	FAV µg/L	31	67	146	231	319

44.7	Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2Bd)	Units	CS	Basis for CS	MS	FAV	Basis for MS, FAV
44.8							

44.12	Carbon tetrachloride (c)	µg/L	1.9	HH	1,750*	3,500*	Tox
44.13	Chlordane (c)	ng/L	0.29	HH	1,200*	2,400*	Tox
44.14	Chloride	mg/L	230	Tox	860	1,720	Tox
44.15	Chlorine, total residual	µg/L	11	Tox	19	38	Tox

44.16 Chlorine standard applies to conditions of continuous exposure, where continuous  
 44.17 exposure refers to chlorinated effluents that are discharged for more than a total of  
 44.18 two hours in any 24-hour period.

44.19	Chlorobenzene	µg/L	20	HH	423	846	Tox
44.20	(Monochlorobenzene)						
44.21	Chloroform (c)	µg/L	53	HH	1,392	2,784	Tox
44.22	Chlorpyrifos	µg/L	0.041	Tox	0.083	0.17	Tox
44.23	Chromium +3, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

44.24 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 44.25 equations:

44.26 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+1.561)$

44.27 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+3.688)$

44.28 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+4.380)$

44.29 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

45.1 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 45.2 the standard.

45.3 Example of total chromium +3 standards for five total hardness values:

45.4	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
45.5	<hr/>					
45.6	Chromium +3, total					
45.7	CS µg/L	117	207	365	509	644
45.8	MS µg/L	984	1,737	3,064	4,270	5,405
45.9	FAV µg/L	1,966	3,469	6,120	8,530	10,797

45.10	Substance, 45.11 Characteristic, 45.12 or Pollutant (Class 2Bd)	Units	Basis			FAV	Basis for MS, FAV
45.13			CS	CS	MS		
45.14	<hr/>						
45.15	Chromium +6, total	µg/L	11	Tox	16	32	Tox
45.16	Cobalt, total	µg/L	2.8	HH	436	872	Tox
45.17	Copper, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

45.18 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 45.19 equations:

45.20 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.620[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.570)$

45.21 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-1.464)$

45.22 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.7703)$

45.23 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

45.24 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 45.25 the standard.

45.26 Example of total copper standards for five total hardness values:

45.27	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
45.28	<hr/>					
45.29	Copper, total					
45.30	CS µg/L	6.4	9.8	15	19	23

46.1	MS µg/L	9.2	18	34	50	65	
46.2	FAV µg/L	18	35	68	100	131	
46.3	<b>Substance,</b>						<b>Basis</b>
46.4	<b>Characteristic,</b>						<b>for</b>
46.5	<b>or Pollutant</b>						<b>MS,</b>
46.6	<b>(Class 2Bd)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>
46.7							
46.8	Cyanide, free	µg/L	5.2	Tox	22	45	Tox
46.9	DDT (c)	ng/L	1.7	HH	550*	1,100*	Tox
46.10	1,2-Dichloroethane (c)	µg/L	3.8	HH	45,050*	90,100*	Tox
46.11	Dieldrin (c)	ng/L	0.026	HH	1,300*	2,500*	Tox
46.12	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (c)	µg/L	1.9	HH	—*	—*	NA
46.13	Di-n-octyl phthalate	µg/L	30	Tox	825	1,650	Tox
46.14	Endosulfan	µg/L	0.029	HH	0.28	0.56	Tox
46.15	Endrin	µg/L	0.016	HH	0.090	0.18	Tox
46.16	<i>Escherichia (E.) coli</i>	See	See	HH	See	See	NA
46.17		below	below		below	below	
46.18	Not to exceed 126 organisms per 100 milliliters as a geometric mean of not less						
46.19	than five samples representative of conditions within any calendar month, nor shall						
46.20	more than ten percent of all samples taken during any calendar month individually						
46.21	exceed 1,260 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard applies only between April						
46.22	1 and October 31.						
46.23	Ethylbenzene	µg/L	68	Tox	1,859	3,717	Tox
46.24	<b>Substance,</b>						<b>Basis</b>
46.25	<b>Characteristic,</b>						<b>for</b>
46.26	<b>or Pollutant</b>						<b>MS,</b>
46.27	<b>(Class 2Bd)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>
46.28							
46.29	Eutrophication standards for Class 2Bd lakes, shallow lakes, and reservoirs.						
46.30	Lakes, Shallow Lakes, and Reservoirs in Northern Lakes and Forest Ecoregion						

47.1	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	30	NA	–	–	NA
47.2	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	9	NA	–	–	NA
47.3	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
47.4			than 2.0				
47.5	Lakes and Reservoirs in North Central Hardwood Forest Ecoregion						
47.6	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	40	NA	–	–	NA
47.7	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	14	NA	–	–	NA
47.8	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
47.9			than 1.4				
47.10	Lakes and Reservoirs in Western Corn Belt Plains and Northern Glaciated Plains						
47.11	Ecoregions						
47.12	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	65	NA	–	–	NA
47.13	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	22	NA	–	–	NA
47.14	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
47.15			than 0.9				
47.16	Shallow Lakes in North Central Hardwood Forest Ecoregion						
47.17	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	60	NA	–	–	NA
47.18	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	20	NA	–	–	NA
47.19	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
47.20			than 1.0				
47.21	Shallow Lakes in Western Corn Belt Plains and Northern Glaciated Plains Ecoregions						
47.22	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	90	NA	–	–	NA
47.23	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	30	NA	–	–	NA
47.24	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
47.25			than 0.7				
47.26	Additional narrative eutrophication standards for Class 2Bd lakes, shallow lakes, and						
47.27	reservoirs are found under subpart 3a.						
47.28	Eutrophication standards for Class 2Bd rivers and streams.						

48.1	North River Nutrient Region		
48.2	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	less than or equal to 50
48.3	Chlorophyll-a (seston)	µg/L	less than or equal to 7
48.4	Diel dissolved oxygen flux	mg/L	less than or equal to 3.0
48.5	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	mg/L	less than or equal to 1.5
48.6	Central River Nutrient Region		
48.7	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	less than or equal to 100
48.8	Chlorophyll-a (seston)	µg/L	less than or equal to 18
48.9	Diel dissolved oxygen flux	mg/L	less than or equal to 3.5
48.10	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	mg/L	less than or equal to 2.0
48.11	South River Nutrient Region		
48.12	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	less than or equal to 150
48.13	Chlorophyll-a (seston)	µg/L	less than or equal to 35
48.14	Diel dissolved oxygen flux	mg/L	less than or equal to 4.5
48.15	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	mg/L	less than or equal to 3.0
48.16	Additional narrative eutrophication standards for Class 2Bd rivers and streams are found		
48.17	under subpart 3b.		

48.18	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2Bd)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
48.19							
48.23	Fluoranthene	µg/L	1.9	Tox	3.5	6.9	Tox
48.24	Heptachlor (c)	ng/L	0.39	HH	260*	520*	Tox
48.25	Heptachlor epoxide (c)	ng/L	0.48	HH	270*	530*	Tox
48.26	Hexachlorobenzene (c)	ng/L	0.24	HH	—*	—*	Tox
48.27	Lead, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox



49.1 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 49.2 equations:

49.3 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-4.705)$

49.4 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-1.460)$

49.5 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.7643)$

49.6 Where:  $\exp.$  is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

49.7 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 49.8 the standard.

49.9 Example of total lead standards for five total hardness values:

49.10	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
49.11	<hr/>					
49.12	Lead, total					
49.13	CS µg/L	1.3	3.2	7.7	13	19
49.14	MS µg/L	34	82	197	331	477
49.15	FAV µg/L	68	164	396	663	956

49.16	Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2Bd)	Units	CS	Basis for CS	MS	FAV	Basis for MS, FAV
49.17							
49.20	<hr/>						
49.21	Lindane (c)	µg/L	0.032	HH	4.4*	8.8*	Tox
49.22	(Hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma-)						
49.23							
49.24	Mercury, total in water	ng/L	6.9	HH	2,400*	4,900*	Tox
49.25	Mercury, total	mg/kg	0.2	HH	NA	NA	NA
49.26	in edible fish tissue	ppm					
49.27	Methylene chloride (c)	µg/L	46	HH	13,875*	27,749*	Tox
49.28	(Dichloromethane)						
49.29	Metolachlor	µg/L	23	Tox	271	543	Tox
49.30	Naphthalene	µg/L	81	Tox	409	818	Tox
49.31	Nickel, total	µg/L	equation	Tox/HH	equation	equation	Tox

50.1 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 50.2 equations:

50.3 The CS shall not exceed the human health-based standard of 297 µg/L. For waters  
 50.4 with total hardness values less than 212 mg/L, the CS in µg/L is toxicity-based and  
 50.5 shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+1.1645)$

50.6 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+3.3612)$

50.7 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+4.0543)$

50.8 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

50.9 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 50.10 the standard.

50.11 Example of total nickel standards for five total hardness values:

50.12	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
50.13	<hr/>					
50.14	Nickel, total					
50.15	CS µg/L	88	158	283	297	297
50.16	MS µg/L	789	1,418	2,549	3,592	4,582
50.17	FAV µg/L	1,578	2,836	5,098	7,185	9,164

50.18	Substance, 50.19 Characteristic, 50.20 or Pollutant (Class 2Bd)	Units	Basis			FAV	Basis for MS, FAV
50.21			CS	CS	MS		

50.22 

---

50.23 Oil µg/L 500 NA 5,000 10,000 NA

50.24 Oxygen, dissolved mg/L See below NA - - NA

50.25

50.26 5.0 mg/L as a daily minimum. This dissolved oxygen standard may be modified on a  
 50.27 site-specific basis according to part 7050.0220, subpart 7, except that no site-specific  
 50.28 standard shall be less than 5 mg/L as a daily average and 4 mg/L as a daily minimum.  
 50.29 Compliance with this standard is required 50 percent of the days at which the flow of  
 50.30 the receiving water is equal to the 7Q<sub>10</sub>.

51.1	Parathion	µg/L	0.013	Tox	0.07	0.13	Tox
51.2	Pentachlorophenol	µg/L	1.9	HH	equation	equation	Tox

51.3 The MS and FAV vary with pH and are calculated using the following equations:

51.4 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-4.830)$

51.5 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-4.1373)$

51.6 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

51.7 For pH values less than 6.0, 6.0 shall be used to calculate the standard and for pH  
51.8 values greater than 9.0, 9.0 shall be used to calculate the standard.

51.9 Example of pentachlorophenol standards for five pH values:

51.10	pH su	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
51.11	<hr/>					
51.12	Pentachlorophenol					
51.13	CS µg/L	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
51.14	MS µg/L	5.5	9.1	15	25	41
51.15	FAV µg/L	11	18	30	50	82

51.16	<b>Substance,</b>						<b>Basis</b>
51.17	<b>Characteristic,</b>			<b>Basis</b>			<b>for</b>
51.18	<b>or Pollutant</b>			<b>for</b>			<b>MS,</b>
51.19	<b>(Class 2Bd)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>
51.20	<hr/>						

51.21	pH, minimum	su	6.5	NA	–	–	NA
51.22	pH, maximum	su	9.0	NA	–	–	NA
51.23	Phenanthrene	µg/L	3.6	Tox	32	64	Tox
51.24	Phenol	µg/L	123	Tox	2,214	4,428	Tox
51.25	Polychlorinated biphenyls,	ng/L	0.029	HH	1,000*	2,000*	Tox
51.26	total (c)						
51.27	Radioactive materials	NA	See	NA	See	See	NA
51.28			below		below	below	

51.29 Not to exceed the lowest concentrations permitted to be discharged to an uncontrolled  
51.30 environment as permitted by the appropriate authority having control over their use.

52.1	Selenium, total	µg/L	5.0	Tox	20	40	Tox
52.2	Silver, total	µg/L	1.0	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

52.3 The MS and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 52.4 equations:

52.5 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.720[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-7.2156)$

52.6 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.720[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-6.520)$

52.7 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

52.8 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 52.9 the standard.

52.10 Example of total silver standards for five total hardness values:

52.11	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
52.12	<hr/>					
52.13	Silver, total					
52.14	CS µg/L	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
52.15	MS µg/L	1.0	2.0	6.7	13	22
52.16	FAV µg/L	1.2	4.1	13	27	44

52.17	<b>Substance,</b>						<b>Basis</b>
52.18	<b>Characteristic,</b>			<b>Basis</b>			<b>for</b>
52.19	<b>or Pollutant</b>			<b>for</b>			<b>MS,</b>
52.20	<b>(Class 2Bd)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>

52.21	<hr/>						
52.22	Temperature	°F	See	NA	–	–	NA
52.23			below				

52.24 5°F above natural in streams and 3°F above natural in lakes, based on monthly  
 52.25 average of the maximum daily temperatures, except in no case shall it exceed the  
 52.26 daily average temperature of 86°F.

52.27	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	µg/L	1.5	HH	1,127*	2,253*	Tox
52.28	(c)						
52.29	Tetrachloroethylene (c)	µg/L	3.8	HH	428*	857*	Tox
52.30	Thallium, total	µg/L	0.28	HH	64	128	Tox

53.1	Toluene	µg/L	253	Tox	1,352	2,703	Tox
53.2	Toxaphene (c)	ng/L	1.3	HH	730*	1,500*	Tox
53.3	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	µg/L	329	Tox	2,957	5,913	Tox
53.4	1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (c)	µg/L	25	HH	6,988*	13,976*	Tox
53.5	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	µg/L	2.0	HH	102	203	Tox
53.6	Total suspended solids						
53.7	(TSS)						
53.8	North River Nutrient						
53.9	Region	mg/L	15	NA	-	-	NA
53.10	Central River Nutrient						
53.11	Region	mg/L	30	NA	-	-	NA
53.12	South River Nutrient						
53.13	Region	mg/L	65	NA	-	-	NA
53.14	Red River mainstem -						
53.15	headwaters to border	mg/L	100	NA	-	-	NA
53.16	TSS standards for the						
53.17	Class 2Bd North, Central,						
53.18	and South River Nutrient						
53.19	Regions and the Red						
53.20	River mainstem may be						
53.21	exceeded for no more than						
53.22	ten percent of the time.						
53.23	This standard applies April						
53.24	1 through September 30						
53.25	Total suspended solids						
53.26	(TSS), summer average						
53.27	Lower Mississippi River						
53.28	mainstem - Pools 2 through						
53.29	4	mg/L	32	NA	-	-	NA
53.30	Lower Mississippi River						
53.31	mainstem below Lake						
53.32	Pepin	mg/L	30	NA	-	-	NA

54.1 TSS standards for the Class  
 54.2 2Bd Lower Mississippi  
 54.3 River may be exceeded for  
 54.4 no more than 50 percent  
 54.5 of the time. This standard  
 54.6 applies June 1 through  
 54.7 September 30

54.8	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2Bd)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
54.9							
54.10							
54.11							

---

54.12	<hr/>						
54.13	Vinyl chloride (c)	µg/L	0.18	HH	–*	–*	NA
54.14	Xylene, total m,p,o	µg/L	166	Tox	1,407	2,814	Tox
54.15	Zinc, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

54.16 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 54.17 equations:

54.18 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+0.7615)$

54.19 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+0.8604)$

54.20 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+1.5536)$

54.21 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

54.22 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 54.23 the standard.

54.24 Example of total zinc standards for five total hardness values:

54.25	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
-------	------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

---

54.27 Zinc, total

54.28	CS µg/L	59	106	191	269	343
-------	---------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

54.29	MS µg/L	65	117	211	297	379
-------	---------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

54.30	FAV µg/L	130	234	421	594	758
-------	----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

55.1 [For text of subps 3a and 3b, see M.R.]

55.2 Subp. 3c. **Beneficial use definitions for warm or cool water stream and river**  
55.3 **habitats (Class 2Bd).**

55.4 A. Subitems (1) to (4) apply to the beneficial uses in items B to D:

55.5 (1) The designation and attainment of beneficial uses are based on the  
55.6 biological criteria in subpart 3d.

55.7 (2) The attributes of species composition, diversity, and functional  
55.8 organization are measured using:

55.9 (a) the fish-based IBI as defined in Development of a Fish-based  
55.10 Index of Biological Integrity for Minnesota's Rivers and Streams, Minnesota Pollution  
55.11 Control Agency (2014); or

55.12 (b) the macroinvertebrate IBI as defined in Development of a  
55.13 Macroinvertebrate-based Index of Biological Integrity for Minnesota's Rivers and  
55.14 Streams, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (2014).

55.15 (3) Water body types for streams and rivers are defined in the documents  
55.16 referenced in subitem (2).

55.17 (4) The following documents are incorporated by reference and are not  
55.18 subject to frequent change:

55.19 (a) Calibration of the Biological Condition Gradient for Streams of  
55.20 Minnesota, Gerritsen et al. (2012). The document is available on the agency's Web site  
55.21 at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us);

55.22 (b) Development of a Fish-based Index of Biological Integrity for  
55.23 Minnesota's Rivers and Streams, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (2014). The  
55.24 document is available on the agency's Web site at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us);

56.1 (c) Development of a Macroinvertebrate-based Index of Biological  
56.2 Integrity for Minnesota's Rivers and Streams, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
56.3 (2014). The document is available on the agency's Web site at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us); and

56.4 (d) Development of Biological Criteria for Tiered Aquatic Life Uses,  
56.5 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (2016). The document is available on the agency's  
56.6 Web site at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us).

56.7 B. "Exceptional cool and warm water aquatic life and habitat, also protected as a  
56.8 source for drinking water" or "Class 2Bde" is a beneficial use that means waters capable of  
56.9 supporting and maintaining an exceptional and balanced, integrated, adaptive community  
56.10 of warm or cool water aquatic organisms having a species composition, diversity, and  
56.11 functional organization comparable to the 75th percentile of biological condition gradient  
56.12 level 3 as established in Calibration of the Biological Condition Gradient for Streams of  
56.13 Minnesota, Gerritsen et al. (2012).

56.14 C. "General cool and warm water aquatic life and habitat, also protected as a  
56.15 source for drinking water" or "Class 2Bdg" is a beneficial use that means waters capable  
56.16 of supporting and maintaining a balanced, integrated, adaptive community of warm or  
56.17 cool water aquatic organisms having a species composition, diversity, and functional  
56.18 organization comparable to the median of biological condition gradient level 4 as  
56.19 established in Calibration of the Biological Condition Gradient for Streams of Minnesota,  
56.20 Gerritsen et al. (2012).

56.21 D. "Modified cool and warm water aquatic life and habitat, also protected as a  
56.22 source for drinking water" or "Class 2Bdm" is a beneficial use that means waters capable  
56.23 of supporting and maintaining a balanced, integrated, adaptive community of warm or  
56.24 cool water aquatic organisms having a species composition, diversity, and functional  
56.25 organization comparable to the median of biological condition gradient level 5 as



57.1 established in Calibration of the Biological Condition Gradient for Streams of Minnesota,  
 57.2 Gerritsen et al. (2012).

57.3 (1) To meet the definition in this item, waters must have been the subject of  
 57.4 a use attainability analysis and must have been found to be incapable of supporting and  
 57.5 maintaining the Class 2Bdg beneficial use because of human-induced modifications of the  
 57.6 physical habitat that preclude the potential for recovery of the fauna. These modifications  
 57.7 must be the result of direct alteration to the channel, such as drainageway maintenance,  
 57.8 bank stabilization, and impoundments.

57.9 (2) Examples of Class 2Bdm waters are the stream channel modification  
 57.10 activities regulated under:

57.11 (a) sections 401 and 404 of the Clean Water Act; or

57.12 (b) Minnesota Statutes, chapter 103E.

57.13 Subp. 3d. **Biological criteria for warm or cool water stream and river habitats**  
 57.14 **(Class 2Bd).**

<u>Water Body Type</u>	<u>Tier</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Assemblage</u>	<u>Biocriterion</u>
<u>Southern rivers</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>71</u>
	<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>Southern streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>66</u>
	<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>50</u>
	<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bdm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>Southern headwaters</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>74</u>
	<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>55</u>
	<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bdm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>33</u>
<u>Northern rivers</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>67</u>
	<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>Northern streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>61</u>

58.1		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>47</u>
58.2		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bdm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>35</u>
58.3	<u>Northern headwaters</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>68</u>
58.4		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>42</u>
58.5		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bdm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>23</u>
58.6	<u>Low gradient</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>70</u>
58.7		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>42</u>
58.8		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bdm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>15</u>
58.9	<u>Northern forest rivers</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>77</u>
58.10		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>49</u>
58.11	<u>Prairie and southern forest</u>				
58.12	<u>rivers</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>63</u>
58.13		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>31</u>
58.14	<u>High-gradient northern</u>				
58.15	<u>forest streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>82</u>
58.16		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>53</u>
58.17	<u>Low-gradient northern</u>				
58.18	<u>forest streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>76</u>
58.19		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>51</u>
58.20		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bdm</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>37</u>
58.21	<u>High-gradient southern</u>				
58.22	<u>streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>62</u>
58.23		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>37</u>
58.24		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bdm</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>24</u>
58.25	<u>Low-gradient southern</u>				
58.26	<u>forest streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>66</u>
58.27		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>43</u>
58.28		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bdm</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>30</u>
58.29	<u>Low-gradient prairie</u>				
58.30	<u>streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Bde</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>69</u>
58.31		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bdg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>41</u>
58.32		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bdm</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>22</u>

59.1 Subp. 4. **Class 2B waters.** The quality of Class 2B surface waters shall be such as to  
 59.2 permit the propagation and maintenance of a healthy community of cool or warm water  
 59.3 ~~sport or commercial fish and associated aquatic life~~ biota, and their habitats according to  
 59.4 the definitions in subpart 4c. These waters shall be suitable for aquatic recreation of all  
 59.5 kinds, including bathing, for which the waters may be usable. This class of surface water  
 59.6 is not protected as a source of drinking water. The applicable standards are given below.  
 59.7 Abbreviations, acronyms, and symbols are explained in subpart 1.

59.8 **Substance,**  
 59.9 **Characteristic,**  
 59.10 **or Pollutant**  
 59.11 **(Class 2B)**

	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>	
59.12	<hr/>						
59.13	Acenaphthene	µg/l	20	HH	56	112	Tox
59.14	Acetochlor	µg/L	3.6	Tox	86	173	Tox
59.15	Acrylonitrile (c)	µg/l	0.89	HH	1,140*	2,281*	Tox
59.16	Alachlor (c)	µg/L	59	Tox	800	1,600	Tox
59.17	Aluminum, total	µg/L	125	Tox	1,072	2,145	Tox
59.18	Ammonia un-ionized as N	µg/L	40	Tox	–	–	NA

59.19 The percent un-ionized ammonia can be calculated for any temperature and pH by  
 59.20 using the following equation taken from Emerson, K., R.C. Russo, R.E. Lund, and R.V.  
 59.21 Thurston, Aqueous ammonia equilibrium calculations; effect of pH and temperature.  
 59.22 Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 32: 2379-2383 (1975):

59.23 
$$f = 1 / (10^{(pK_a - pH)} + 1) \times 100$$

59.24 where: f = the percent of total ammonia in the un-ionized state  
 59.25  $pK_a = 0.09 + (2730/T)$  (dissociation constant for ammonia)  
 59.26 T = temperature in degrees Kelvin (273.16° Kelvin = 0° Celsius)

60.1	<b>Substance,</b>						
60.2	<b>Characteristic,</b>			<b>Basis</b>			<b>Basis</b>
60.3	<b>or Pollutant</b>			<b>for</b>			<b>for MS,</b>
60.4	<b>(Class 2B)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>
60.5							
60.6	Anthracene	µg/L	0.035	Tox	0.32	0.63	Tox
60.7	Antimony, total	µg/L	31	Tox	90	180	Tox
60.8	Arsenic, total	µg/L	53	HH	360	720	Tox
60.9	Atrazine (c)	µg/L	10	Tox	323	645	Tox
60.10	Benzene (c)	µg/L	98	HH	4,487	8,974	Tox
60.11	Bromoform	µg/L	466	HH	2,900	5,800	Tox
60.12	Cadmium, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

60.13 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 60.14 equations:

60.15 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.7852[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-3.490)$

60.16 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-1.685)$

60.17 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.9919)$

60.18 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

60.19 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 60.20 the standard.

60.21 Example of total cadmium standards for five hardness values:

60.22	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
60.23						
60.24	Cadmium, total					
60.25	CS µg/L	0.66	1.1	2.0	2.7	3.4
60.26	MS µg/L	15	33	73	116	160
60.27	FAV µg/L	31	67	146	231	319

61.1	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2B)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis</b>			<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
61.2				<b>for</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	
61.3			<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>		
61.4							
61.5	<hr/>						
61.6	Carbon tetrachloride (c)	µg/L	5.9	HH	1,750*	3,500*	Tox
61.7	Chlordane (c)	ng/L	0.29	HH	1,200*	2,400*	Tox
61.8	Chloride	mg/L	230	Tox	860	1,720	Tox
61.9	Chlorine, total residual	µg/L	11	Tox	19	38	Tox
61.10	Chlorine standard applies to conditions of continuous exposure, where continuous						
61.11	exposure refers to chlorinated effluents that are discharged for more than a total of						
61.12	two hours in any 24-hour period.						
61.13	Chlorobenzene	µg/L	20	HH	423	846	Tox
61.14	(Monochlorobenzene)						
61.15	Chloroform (c)	µg/L	155	Tox	1,392	2,784	Tox
61.16	Chlorpyrifos	µg/L	0.041	Tox	0.083	0.17	Tox
61.17	Chromium +3, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

61.18 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
61.19 equations

61.20 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+1.561)$

61.21 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+3.688)$

61.22 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+4.380)$

61.23 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

61.24 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
61.25 the standard.

61.26 Example of total chromium +3 standards for five total hardness values:

61.27	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
-------	------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

---

61.28 Chromium +3, total

62.1	CS µg/L	117	207	365	509	644
62.2	MS µg/L	984	1,737	3,064	4,270	5,405
62.3	FAV µg/L	1,966	3,469	6,120	8,530	10,797

62.4	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2B)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Basis for</b>			<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>	
62.5			<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>

62.9	Chromium +6, total	µg/L	11	Tox	16	32	Tox
62.10	Cobalt, total	µg/L	5.0	Tox	436	872	Tox
62.11	Copper, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

62.12 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
62.13 equations:

62.14 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.6200[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.570)$

62.15 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-1.464)$

62.16 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.7703)$

62.17 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

62.18 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
62.19 the standard.

62.20 Example of total copper standards for five total hardness values:

62.21	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
-------	------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

62.22	<hr/>					
62.23	Copper, total					
62.24	CS µg/L	6.4	9.8	15	19	23
62.25	MS µg/L	9.2	18	34	50	65
62.26	FAV µg/L	18	35	68	100	131

63.1	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2B)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
63.2							
63.6	Cyanide, free	µg/L	5.2	Tox	22	45	Tox
63.7	DDT (c)	ng/L	1.7	HH	550*	1,100*	Tox
63.8	1,2-Dichloroethane (c)	µg/L	190	HH	45,050*	90,100*	Tox
63.9	Dieldrin (c)	ng/L	0.026	HH	1,300*	2,500*	Tox
63.10	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	µg/L	2.1	HH	—*	—*	NA
63.11	(c)						
63.12	Di-n-octyl phthalate	µg/L	30	Tox	825	1,650	Tox
63.13	Endosulfan	µg/L	0.031	HH	0.28	0.56	Tox
63.14	Endrin	µg/L	0.016	HH	0.090	0.18	Tox
63.15	<i>Escherichia (E.) coli</i>	See	See	HH	See	See	NA
63.16		below	below		below	below	

63.17 Not to exceed 126 organisms per 100 milliliters as a geometric mean of not less  
 63.18 than five samples representative of conditions within any calendar month, nor shall  
 63.19 more than ten percent of all samples taken during any calendar month individually  
 63.20 exceed 1,260 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard applies only between April  
 63.21 1 and October 31.

63.22	Ethylbenzene	µg/L	68	Tox	1,859	3,717	Tox
-------	--------------	------	----	-----	-------	-------	-----

63.23	<b>Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2B)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>Basis for CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>Basis for MS, FAV</b>
63.24							

63.27

63.28 Eutrophication standards for Class 2B lakes, shallow lakes, and reservoirs.

63.29 Lakes, Shallow Lakes, and Reservoirs in Northern Lakes and Forest Ecoregions

64.1	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	30	NA	–	–	NA
64.2	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	9	NA	–	–	NA
64.3	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
64.4			than 2.0				
64.5	Lakes and Reservoirs in North Central Hardwood Forest Ecoregion						
64.6	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	40	NA	–	–	NA
64.7	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	14	NA	–	–	NA
64.8	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
64.9			than 1.4				
64.10	Lakes and Reservoirs in Western Corn Belt Plains and Northern Glaciated Plains						
64.11	Ecoregions						
64.12	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	65	NA	–	–	NA
64.13	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	22	NA	–	–	NA
64.14	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
64.15			than 0.9				
64.16	Shallow Lakes in North Central Hardwood Forest Ecoregion						
64.17	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	60	NA	–	–	NA
64.18	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	20	NA	–	–	NA
64.19	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
64.20			than 1.0				
64.21	Shallow Lakes in Western Corn Belt Plains and Northern Glaciated Plains Ecoregions						
64.22	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	90	NA	–	–	NA
64.23	Chlorophyll-a	µg/L	30	NA	–	–	NA
64.24	Secchi disk transparency	meters	Not less	NA	–	–	NA
64.25			than 0.7				
64.26	Additional narrative eutrophication standards for Class 2B lakes, shallow lakes, and						
64.27	reservoirs are found in subpart 4a.						



65.1	<b>Substance,</b>					
65.2	<b>Characteristic,</b>			<b>Basis</b>		<b>Basis</b>
65.3	<b>or Pollutant</b>			<b>for</b>		<b>for MS,</b>
65.4	<b>(Class 2B)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>
65.5					<b>FAV</b>	

65.6 Eutrophication standards for Class 2B rivers and streams.

65.7 North River Nutrient Region

65.8	Phosphorus, total			µg/L		less than or equal to 50
65.9	Chlorophyll-a (seston)			µg/L		less than or equal to 7
65.10	Diel dissolved oxygen flux			mg/L		less than or equal to 3.0
65.11	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )			mg/L		less than or equal to 1.5

65.12 Central River Nutrient Region

65.13	Phosphorus, total			µg/L		less than or equal to 100
65.14	Chlorophyll-a (seston)			µg/L		less than or equal to 18
65.15	Diel dissolved oxygen flux			mg/L		less than or equal to 3.5
65.16	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )			mg/L		less than or equal to 2.0

65.17 South River Nutrient Region

65.18	Phosphorus, total			µg/L		less than or equal to 150
65.19	Chlorophyll-a (seston)			µg/L		less than or equal to 40
65.20	Diel dissolved oxygen flux			mg/L		less than or equal to 5.0
65.21	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )			mg/L		less than or equal to 3.5

65.22 Site-specific standards for specified river reaches or other waters are:

65.23 Mississippi River Navigational Pool 1 (river miles 854.1 to 847.7 reach from Fridley  
65.24 to Ford Dam in St. Paul)

65.25	Phosphorus, total			µg/L		less than or equal to 100
65.26	Chlorophyll-a (seston)			µg/L		less than or equal to 35

66.1	Mississippi River Navigational Pool 2 (river miles 847.7 to 815.2 reach from Ford Dam		
66.2	to Hastings Dam)		
66.3	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	less than or equal to 125
66.4	Chlorophyll-a (seston)	µg/L	less than or equal to 35
66.5	Mississippi River Navigational Pool 3 (river miles 815.2 to 796.9 reach from Hastings		
66.6	Dam to Red Wing Dam)		
66.7	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	less than or equal to 100
66.8	Chlorophyll-a (seston)	µg/L	less than or equal to 35
66.9	Mississippi River Navigational Pool 4 (river miles 796.9 to 752.8 reach from Red Wing		
66.10	Dam to Alma Dam). Lake Pepin occupies majority of Pool 4 and Lake Pepin site-specific		
66.11	standards are used for this pool.		
66.12	Mississippi River Navigational Pools 5 to 8 (river miles 752.8 to 679.1 Alma Dam to		
66.13	Genoa Dam)		
66.14	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	less than or equal to 100
66.15	Chlorophyll-a (seston)	µg/L	less than or equal to 35
66.16	Lake Pepin		
66.17	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	less than or equal to 100
66.18	Chlorophyll-a (seston)	µg/L	less than or equal to 28
66.19	Crow Wing River from confluence of Long Prairie River to the mouth of the Crow Wing		
66.20	River at the Mississippi River		
66.21	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	less than or equal to 75
66.22	Chlorophyll-a (seston)	µg/L	less than or equal to 13
66.23	Diel dissolved oxygen flux	mg/L	less than or equal to 3.5
66.24	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	mg/L	less than or equal to 1.7
66.25	Crow River from the confluence of the North Fork of the Crow River and South Fork of		
66.26	the Crow River to the mouth of the Crow River at the Mississippi River		

67.1	Phosphorus, total	µg/L	less than or equal to 125
67.2	Chlorophyll-a (seston)	µg/L	less than or equal to 27
67.3	Diel dissolved oxygen flux	mg/L	less than or equal to 4.0
67.4	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	mg/L	less than or equal to 2.5

67.5 Additional narrative eutrophication standards for Class 2B rivers and streams are found  
 67.6 in subpart 4b.

67.7	<b>Substance,</b>						
67.8	<b>Characteristic,</b>			<b>Basis</b>			<b>Basis</b>
67.9	<b>or Pollutant</b>			<b>for</b>			<b>for MS,</b>
67.10	<b>(Class 2B)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>
67.11	<hr/>						

67.12	Fluoranthene	µg/L	1.9	Tox	3.5	6.9	Tox
67.13	Heptachlor (c)	ng/L	0.39	HH	260*	520*	Tox
67.14	Heptachlor epoxide (c)	ng/L	0.48	HH	270*	530*	Tox
67.15	Hexachlorobenzene (c)	ng/L	0.24	HH	—*	—*	Tox
67.16	Lead, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

67.17 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 67.18 equations:

67.19 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-4.705)$

67.20 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-1.460)$

67.21 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-0.7643)$

67.22 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

67.23 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 67.24 the standard.

67.25 Example of total lead standards for five total hardness values:

67.26	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
67.27	<hr/>					
67.28	Lead, total					
67.29	CS µg/L	1.3	3.2	7.7	13	19

68.1	MS µg/L	34	82	197	331	477
68.2	FAV µg/L	68	164	396	663	956

68.3	Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2B)	Units	CS	Basis for CS	MS	FAV	Basis for MS, FAV
68.4							

68.8	Lindane (c)	µg/L	0.036	HH	4.4*	8.8*	Tox
68.9	(Hexachlorocyclohexane,						
68.10	gamma-)						
68.11	Mercury, total in water	ng/L	6.9	HH	2,400*	4,900*	Tox
68.12	Mercury, total	mg/kg	0.2	HH	NA	NA	NA
68.13	in edible fish tissue	ppm					
68.14	Methylene chloride (c)	µg/L	1,940	HH	13,875	27,749	Tox
68.15	(Dichloromethane)						
68.16	Metolachlor	µg/L	23	Tox	271	543	Tox
68.17	Naphthalene	µg/L	81	Tox	409	818	Tox
68.18	Nickel, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

68.19 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
68.20 equations:

68.21 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+1.1645)$

68.22 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+3.3612)$

68.23 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/l})]+4.0543)$

68.24 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

68.25 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
68.26 the standard.

68.27 Example of total nickel standards for five total hardness values:

68.28	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
68.29	<hr/>					
68.30	Nickel, total					
68.31	CS µg/L	88	158	283	399	509

69.1	MS µg/L	789	1,418	2,549	3,592	4,582
69.2	FAV µg/L	1,578	2,836	5,098	7,185	9,164

69.3	Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2B)	Units	Basis			Basis for MS, FAV
69.4			CS	CS	MS	

69.8	Oil	µg/l	500	NA	5,000	10,000	NA
69.9	Oxygen, dissolved	mg/L	See	NA	–	–	NA
69.10			below				

69.11 5.0 mg/L as a daily minimum. This dissolved oxygen standard may be modified on a  
 69.12 site-specific basis according to part 7050.0220, subpart 7, except that no site-specific  
 69.13 standard shall be less than 5 mg/L as a daily average and 4 mg/L as a daily minimum.  
 69.14 Compliance with this standard is required 50 percent of the days at which the flow  
 69.15 of the receiving water is equal to the 7Q<sub>10</sub>. This standard applies to all Class 2B  
 69.16 waters except for:

69.17 (1) those portions of the Mississippi River from the outlet of the Metro  
 69.18 Wastewater Treatment Works in Saint Paul (River Mile 835) to Lock and Dam  
 69.19 No. 2 at Hastings (River Mile 815). For this reach of the Mississippi River,  
 69.20 the standard is not less than 5 mg/L as a daily average from April 1 through  
 69.21 November 30, and not less than 4 mg/L at other times; and

69.22 (2) the portion of the Minnesota River from the outlet of the Blue Lake  
 69.23 wastewater treatment works (River Mile 21) to the mouth at Fort Snelling. For  
 69.24 the specified reach of the Minnesota River, the standard is not less than 5 mg/L  
 69.25 as a daily average year round.

69.26	Parathion	µg/L	0.013	Tox	0.07	0.13	Tox
69.27	Pentachlorophenol	µg/L	equation	Tox/HH equation	equation	equation	Tox

69.28 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with pH and are calculated using the following equations:  
 69.29 For waters with pH values greater than 6.95, the CS shall not exceed the human  
 69.30 health-based standard of 5.5 µg/L.

70.1 For waters with pH values less than 6.96, the CS in µg/L shall not exceed the  
 70.2 toxicity-based standard of  $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-5.290)$

70.3 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-4.830)$

70.4 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-4.1373)$

70.5 Where:  $\exp.$  is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

70.6 For pH values less than 6.0, 6.0 shall be used to calculate the standard and for pH  
 70.7 values greater than 9.0, 9.0 shall be used to calculate the standard.

70.8 Example of pentachlorophenol standards for five pH values:

pH su	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Pentachlorophenol					
CS µg/L	3.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
MS µg/L	5.5	9.1	15	25	41
FAV µg/L	11	18	30	50	82

Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2B)	Units	CS	Basis for CS	MS	FAV	Basis for MS, FAV
pH, minimum	su	6.5	NA	—	—	NA
pH, maximum	su	9.0	NA	—	—	NA
Phenanthrene	µg/L	3.6	Tox	32	64	Tox
Phenol	µg/L	123	Tox	2,214	4,428	Tox
Polychlorinated biphenyls, total (c)	ng/L	0.029	HH	1,000*	2,000*	Tox
Radioactive materials	NA	See below	NA	See below	See below	NA

70.28 Not to exceed the lowest concentrations permitted to be discharged to an uncontrolled  
 70.29 environment as permitted by the appropriate authority having control over their use.

71.1	Selenium, total	µg/L	5.0	Tox	20	40	Tox
71.2	Silver, total	µg/L	1.0	Tox	equation	equation	Tox

71.3 The MS and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
 71.4 equations:

71.5 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.720[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-7.2156)$

71.6 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(1.720[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]-6.520)$

71.7 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

71.8 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
 71.9 the standard.

71.10 Example of total silver standards for five total hardness values:

71.11	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
71.12	<hr/>					
71.13	Silver, total					
71.14	CS µg/L	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
71.15	MS µg/L	1.0	2.0	6.7	13	22
71.16	FAV µg/L	1.2	4.1	13	27	44

71.17	<b>Substance,</b>						
71.18	<b>Characteristic,</b>			<b>Basis</b>			<b>Basis</b>
71.19	<b>or Pollutant</b>			<b>for</b>			<b>for MS,</b>
71.20	<b>(Class 2B)</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>FAV</b>	<b>FAV</b>

71.21	<hr/>						
71.22	Temperature	°F	See	NA	–	–	NA
71.23			below				

71.24 5°F above natural in streams and 3°F above natural in lakes, based on monthly  
 71.25 average of the maximum daily temperatures, except in no case shall it exceed the  
 71.26 daily average temperature of 86°F.

71.27	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (c)	µg/L	13	HH	1,127	2,253	Tox
71.28	Tetrachloroethylene (c)	µg/L	8.9	HH	428	857	Tox
71.29	Thallium, total	µg/L	0.56	HH	64	128	Tox
71.30	Toluene	µg/L	253	Tox	1,352	2,703	Tox

72.1	Toxaphene (c)	ng/L	1.3	HH	730*	1,500*	Tox
72.2	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	µg/L	329	Tox	2,957	5,913	Tox
72.3	1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (c)	µg/L	120	HH	6,988	13,976	Tox
72.4	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	µg/L	2.0	HH	102	203	Tox
72.5	Total suspended solids (TSS)						
72.6	North River Nutrient Region	mg/L	15	NA	—	—	NA
72.7	Central River Nutrient						
72.8	Region	mg/L	30	NA	—	—	NA
72.9	South River Nutrient Region	mg/L	65	NA	—	—	NA
72.10	Red River mainstem -						
72.11	headwaters to border	mg/L	100	NA	—	—	NA
72.12	TSS standards for the Class						
72.13	2B North, Central, and South						
72.14	River Nutrient Regions and						
72.15	the Red River mainstem may						
72.16	be exceeded for no more						
72.17	than ten percent of the time.						
72.18	This standard applies April 1						
72.19	through September 30						
72.20	Total suspended solids (TSS),						
72.21	summer average						
72.22	Lower Mississippi River						
72.23	mainstem - Pools 2 through 4	mg/L	32	NA	—	—	NA
72.24	Lower Mississippi River						
72.25	mainstem below Lake Pepin	mg/L	30	NA	—	—	NA
72.26	TSS standards for the Class						
72.27	2B Lower Mississippi River						
72.28	may be exceeded for no more						
72.29	than 50 percent of the time.						
72.30	This standard applies June 1						
72.31	through September 30						



73.1	73.2 73.3 73.4	73.5	Units	CS	73.6			73.7
Substance, Characteristic, or Pollutant (Class 2B)					Basis for CS	MS	FAV	
73.6	Vinyl chloride (c)	µg/L	9.2	HH	—*	—*	NA	
73.7	Xylene, total m,p,o	µg/L	166	Tox	1,407	2,814	Tox	
73.8	Zinc, total	µg/L	equation	Tox	equation	equation	Tox	

73.9 The CS, MS, and FAV vary with total hardness and are calculated using the following  
73.10 equations:

73.11 The CS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+0.7615)$

73.12 The MS in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+0.8604)$

73.13 The FAV in µg/L shall not exceed:  $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness mg/L})]+1.5536)$

73.14 Where: exp. is the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the expression in parenthesis.

73.15 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/L, 400 mg/L shall be used to calculate  
73.16 the standard.

73.17 Example of total zinc standards for five total hardness values:

73.18	TH in mg/L	50	100	200	300	400
-------	------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

73.19

73.20	Zinc, total					
-------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--

73.21	CS µg/L	59	106	191	269	343
-------	---------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

73.22	MS µg/L	65	117	211	297	379
-------	---------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

73.23	FAV µg/L	130	234	421	594	758
-------	----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

73.24 [For text of subps 4a and 4b, see M.R.]

73.25 Subp. 4c. Beneficial use definitions for warm or cool water stream and river

73.26 habitats (Class 2B).

73.27 A. Subitems (1) to (4) apply to the beneficial uses in items B to D:

74.1                   (1) The designation and attainment of beneficial uses are based on the  
74.2 criteria in subpart 4d.

74.3                   (2) The attributes of species composition, diversity, and functional  
74.4 organization are measured using:

74.5                   (a) the fish-based IBI as defined in Development of a Fish-based  
74.6 Index of Biological Integrity for Minnesota's Rivers and Streams, Minnesota Pollution  
74.7 Control Agency (2014); or

74.8                   (b) the macroinvertebrate IBI as defined in Development of a  
74.9 Macroinvertebrate-based Index of Biological Integrity for Minnesota's Rivers and  
74.10 Streams, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (2014).

74.11                  (3) Water body types for streams and rivers are defined in the documents  
74.12 referenced in subitem (2).

74.13                  (4) The following documents are incorporated by reference and are not  
74.14 subject to frequent change:

74.15                  (a) Calibration of the Biological Condition Gradient for Streams of  
74.16 Minnesota, Gerritsen et al. (2012). The document is available on the agency's Web site  
74.17 at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us);

74.18                  (b) Development of a Fish-based Index of Biological Integrity for  
74.19 Minnesota's Rivers and Streams, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (2014). The  
74.20 document is available on the agency's Web site at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us);

74.21                  (c) Development of a Macroinvertebrate-based Index of Biological  
74.22 Integrity for Minnesota's Rivers and Streams, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
74.23 (2014). The document is available on the agency's Web site at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us); and

75.1                    (d) Development of Biological Criteria for Tiered Aquatic Life Uses,  
75.2 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (2016). The document is available on the agency's  
75.3 Web site at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us).

75.4                    B. "Exceptional cool and warm water aquatic life and habitat" or "Class 2Be" is  
75.5 a beneficial use that means waters capable of supporting and maintaining an exceptional  
75.6 and balanced, integrated, adaptive community of warm or cool water aquatic organisms  
75.7 having a species composition, diversity, and functional organization comparable to the  
75.8 75th percentile of biological condition gradient level 3 as established in Calibration of the  
75.9 Biological Condition Gradient for Streams of Minnesota, Gerritsen et al. (2012).

75.10                  C. "General cool and warm water aquatic life and habitat" or "Class 2Bg" is  
75.11 a beneficial use that means waters capable of supporting and maintaining a balanced,  
75.12 integrated, adaptive community of warm or cool water aquatic organisms having a species  
75.13 composition, diversity, and functional organization comparable to the median of biological  
75.14 condition gradient level 4 as established in Calibration of the Biological Condition  
75.15 Gradient for Streams of Minnesota, Gerritsen et al. (2012).

75.16                  D. "Modified cool and warm water aquatic life and habitat" or "Class 2Bm"  
75.17 is a beneficial use that means waters capable of supporting and maintaining a balanced,  
75.18 integrated, adaptive community of warm or cool water aquatic organisms having a species  
75.19 composition, diversity, and functional organization comparable to the median of biological  
75.20 condition gradient level 5 as established in Calibration of the Biological Condition  
75.21 Gradient for Streams of Minnesota, Gerritsen et al. (2012).

75.22                  (1) To meet the definition in this item, waters must have been the subject of  
75.23 a use attainability analysis and must have been found to be incapable of supporting and  
75.24 maintaining the Class 2Bg beneficial use because of human-induced modifications of the  
75.25 physical habitat that preclude the potential for recovery of the fauna. These modifications

76.1 must be the result of direct alteration to the channel, such as drainageway maintenance,  
 76.2 bank stabilization, and impoundments.

76.3 (2) Examples of Class 2Bm waters are the stream channel modification  
 76.4 activities regulated under:

76.5 (a) sections 401 and 404 of the Clean Water Act; or

76.6 (b) Minnesota Statutes, chapter 103E.

76.7 Subp. 4d. **Biological criteria for warm or cool water stream and river habitats**  
 76.8 **(Class 2B).**

76.9	<u>Water Body Type</u>	<u>Tier</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Assemblage</u>	<u>Biocriterion</u>
76.10					
76.11	<u>Southern rivers</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>71</u>
76.12		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>49</u>
76.13	<u>Southern streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>66</u>
76.14		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>50</u>
76.15		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>35</u>
76.16	<u>Southern headwaters</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>74</u>
76.17		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>55</u>
76.18		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>33</u>
76.19	<u>Northern rivers</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>67</u>
76.20		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>38</u>
76.21	<u>Northern streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>61</u>
76.22		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>47</u>
76.23		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>35</u>
76.24	<u>Northern headwaters</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>68</u>
76.25		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>42</u>
76.26		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>23</u>
76.27	<u>Low gradient</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>70</u>
76.28		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>42</u>

77.1		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bm</u>	<u>Fish</u>	<u>15</u>
77.2	<u>Northern forest rivers</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>77</u>
77.3		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>49</u>
77.4	<u>Prairie and southern forest</u>				
77.5	<u>rivers</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>63</u>
77.6		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>31</u>
77.7	<u>High-gradient northern</u>				
77.8	<u>forest streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>82</u>
77.9		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>53</u>
77.10	<u>Low-gradient northern</u>				
77.11	<u>forest streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>76</u>
77.12		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>51</u>
77.13		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bm</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>37</u>
77.14	<u>High-gradient southern</u>				
77.15	<u>streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>62</u>
77.16		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>37</u>
77.17		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bm</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>24</u>
77.18	<u>Low-gradient southern</u>				
77.19	<u>forest streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>66</u>
77.20		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>43</u>
77.21		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bm</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>30</u>
77.22	<u>Low-gradient prairie</u>				
77.23	<u>streams</u>	<u>Exceptional</u>	<u>2Be</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>69</u>
77.24		<u>General</u>	<u>2Bg</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>41</u>
77.25		<u>Modified</u>	<u>2Bm</u>	<u>Macroinvertebrates</u>	<u>22</u>

77.26 Subp. 5. [See repealer.]

77.27 [For text of subps 6 to 9, see M.R.]

77.28 **7050.0227 SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY STANDARDS FOR CLASS 7 WATERS**  
 77.29 **OF THE STATE; LIMITED RESOURCE VALUE WATERS.**

77.30 [For text of subp 1, see M.R.]

78.1 Subp. 2. **Class 7 waters; limited resource value waters.** The quality of Class 7  
 78.2 waters of the state shall be such as to protect aesthetic qualities, secondary body contact  
 78.3 use, and groundwater for use as a potable water supply. Standards for substances,  
 78.4 characteristics, or pollutants given below shall not be exceeded in the waters:

78.5 Substance, Characteristic, or  
 78.6 Pollutant

Class 7 Standard

78.7 *Escherichia (E.) coli*

Not to exceed 630 organisms per 100 milliliters  
 as a geometric mean of not less than five samples  
 representative of conditions within any calendar  
 month, nor shall more than ten percent of all samples  
 taken during any calendar month individually exceed  
 1,260 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard  
 applies only between May 1 and October 31.

78.14 Oxygen, dissolved

The level of dissolved oxygen must be maintained at concentrations:

~~i. which that~~ will avoid odors or putrid conditions in  
 the receiving water;

~~or at concentrations~~ ii. at not less than 1 mg/L (daily  
 average); and

~~provided that measurable concentrations are present~~  
iii. above 0 mg/L at all times.

78.22 pH, minimum value

6.0

78.23 pH, maximum value

9.0

78.24 Toxic pollutants

Toxic pollutants shall not be allowed in such quantities  
 or concentrations that will impair the specified uses.

78.26 **7050.0430 UNLISTED WATERS.**

78.27 Subpart 1. Statewide surface waters. Except as provided in subparts 2 and 3, all  
 78.28 surface waters of the state that are not listed in part 7050.0470 and that are not wetlands  
 78.29 as defined in part 7050.0186, subpart 1a, are hereby classified as Class ~~2B~~ 2Bg, 3C, 4A,  
 78.30 4B, 5, and 6 waters.

78.31 Subp. 2. Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness.

79.1 A. All streams in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness [11/5/84P] not  
 79.2 listed in part 7050.0470 are classified as Class 1B, 2Bdg, 3B.

79.3 B. All lakes in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness [11/5/84P] not  
 79.4 listed in part 7050.0470 are classified as Class 1B, 2Bd, 3B.

79.5 C. All wetlands in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness [11/5/84P]  
 79.6 are classified as Class 2D.

79.7 Subp. 3. Voyageurs National Park.

79.8 A. All streams in Voyageurs National Park [11/5/84P] not listed in part  
 79.9 7050.0470 are classified as Class 2Bg, 3B.

79.10 B. All lakes in Voyageurs National Park [11/5/84P] not listed in part 7050.0470  
 79.11 are classified as Class 2B, 3B.

79.12 C. All wetlands in Voyageurs National Park [11/5/84P] are classified as Class 2D.

79.13 **7050.0460 WATERS SPECIFICALLY CLASSIFIED; EXPLANATION OF**  
 79.14 **LISTINGS IN PART 7050.0470.**

79.15 Subpart 1. **Explanation of listings.** The waters of the state listed in part 7050.0470  
 79.16 are classified as specified. ~~The specific stretch of watercourse or the location of a water~~  
 79.17 ~~body is~~ lakes, wetlands, calcareous fens, and scientific and natural areas are described  
 79.18 by township, range, and section. Specific stream stretches are described by township,  
 79.19 range, and section; stream confluence; geographic coordinates; road crossing; some  
 79.20 other recognizable landmark; or a combination of these descriptors. Streams and rivers  
 79.21 are listed by the eight-digit hydrologic unit code (HUC) of the major watersheds in  
 79.22 part 7050.0469 in which the streams and rivers are located. The tables that specify the  
 79.23 applicable beneficial uses for the stream and river reaches are incorporated by reference in  
 79.24 part 7050.0470. Any community listed in part 7050.0470 is the community nearest the  
 79.25 water classified, and is included solely to assist in identifying the water. Most waters of

80.1 the state are not specifically listed in part 7050.0470. See parts 7050.0425 and 7050.0430  
80.2 for the classifications of waters not listed.

80.3 [For text of subps 2 and 3, see M.R.]

80.4 **7050.0469 MAP: MINNESOTA'S MAJOR WATERSHEDS.**

**Major Watersheds in Minnesota**





81.1 **7050.0470 CLASSIFICATIONS FOR SURFACE WATERS IN MAJOR**  
 81.2 **DRAINAGE BASINS.**

81.3 Subpart 1. **Lake Superior Basin.** The water use classifications for the stream  
 81.4 reaches within each of the major watersheds in the Lake Superior Basin listed  
 81.5 in item A are found in tables entitled "Beneficial Use Designations for Stream  
 81.6 Reaches" published on the Web site of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency at  
 81.7 www.pca.state.mn.us. The tables are incorporated by reference and are not subject  
 81.8 to frequent change. The date after each watershed listed in item A is the publication  
 81.9 date of the applicable table. The water use classifications for the other listed waters in  
 81.10 the Lake Superior Basin are as identified in items A B to D. See parts 7050.0425 and  
 81.11 7050.0430 for the classifications of waters not listed. Designated use information for  
 81.12 water bodies can also be accessed through the agency's Environmental Data Access  
 81.13 (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/quick-links/eda-surface-water-data>).

81.14 A. Streams (by eight-digit hydrologic unit code):

81.15 (1) 04010101 Lake Superior - North (August 9, 2016);

81.16 (2) 04010102 Lake Superior - South (August 9, 2016);

81.17 (3) 04010201 St. Louis River (August 9, 2016);

81.18 (4) 04010202 Cloquet River (August 9, 2016); and

81.19 (5) 04010301 Nemadji River (August 9, 2016).

81.20 (1) ~~Ahlenius Creek, (T.53, R.14, S.9, 10); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

81.21 (2) ~~Amenda Creek, (T.59, R.5, S.19, 20, 29, 30, 31; T.59, R.6, S.36);~~

81.22 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~

81.23 (3) ~~Amity Creek, (T.50, R.13, S.5, 6; T.50, R.14, S.1; T.51, R.13, S.31, 32;~~

81.24 ~~T.51, R.14, S.26, 27, 28, 35, 36); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 82.1                   (4) ~~Amity Creek, East Branch (T.51, R.13, S.30, 31; T.51, R.14, S.13, 14,~~  
82.2 ~~15, 22, 24, 25, 36); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.3                   (5) ~~Anderson Creek, Carlton County, (T.46, R.17, S.11, 14, 15, 22, 26,~~  
82.4 ~~27); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.5                   (6) ~~Anderson Creek, St. Louis County, (T.49, R.15, S.16, 17, 18; T.49,~~  
82.6 ~~R.16, S.12, 13); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.7                   (7) ~~Artichoke Creek, (T.52, R.17, S.7, 17, 18); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.8                   (8) ~~Assinika Creek, (T.63, R.1E, S.1; T.63, R.2E, S.7, 8, 16, 17, 21; T.64,~~  
82.9 ~~R.1E, S.36; T.64, R.2E, S.31); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.10                  (9) ~~Bally Creek, (T.61, R.1W, S.3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; T.61, R.2W,~~  
82.11 ~~S.12); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.12                  (10) ~~Baptism River, East Branch, (T.57, R.6, S.6; T.57, R.7, S.1, 2, 3, 9, 10,~~  
82.13 ~~11, 12, 16, 17, 20; T.58, R.6, S.30, 31; T.58, R.7, S.13, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,~~  
82.14 ~~29, 30, 36; T.58, R.8, S.22, 23, 24, 25, 26); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.15                  (11) ~~Baptism River, Main Branch, (T.56, R.7, S.3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15; T.57,~~  
82.16 ~~R.7, S.20, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.17                  (12) ~~Baptism River, West Branch, (T.57, R.7, S.7, 17, 18, 20; T.57, R.8,~~  
82.18 ~~S.1, 2, 12; T.58, R.8, S.2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.59, R.8,~~  
82.19 ~~S. 34, 35); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.20                  (13) ~~Barber Creek (East Swan River) (Chisholm Creek) Chisholm, (T.58,~~  
82.21 ~~R.20, S.21, 22, 26, 27, 34, 35); 7;~~
- 82.22                  (14) ~~Barker Creek, (T. 60, R.3W, S.5, 6, 7, 8; T.60, R.4W, S.3, 9, 10, 11,~~  
82.23 ~~12; T.61, R.4W, S.34, 35); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 82.24                  (15) ~~Barrs Creek, (T.53, R.13, S.20, 27, 28, 29); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 83.1                   (16) ~~Bear Trap Creek (Beartrap Creek), (T.51, R.16, S.30; T.51, R.17, S.16,~~  
83.2 ~~21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.3                   (17) ~~Beaver Dam Creek (Beaverdam Creek), (T.63, R.3E, S.2, 3, 4, 5;~~  
83.4 ~~T.64, R.3E, S.32, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.5                   (18) ~~Beaver River (includes Kit Creek), (T.55, R.8, S.2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,~~  
83.6 ~~11, 12, 16, 17; T.55, R.9, S.1, 2; T.56, R.8, S.31; T.56, R.9, S.4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 18, 19, 20,~~  
83.7 ~~21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.57, R.9, S.28, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.8                   (19) ~~Beaver River, East Branch (includes Hen Creek), (T.55, R.8, S.2; T.56,~~  
83.9 ~~R.8, S.4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 35, 36; T.57, R.8, S.7, 18, 19, 30, 31, 32;~~  
83.10 ~~T.57, R.9, S.2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.11                  (20) ~~Beaver River, West Branch, (T.55, R.8, S.7, 17, 18; T.55, R.9, S.2, 3,~~  
83.12 ~~4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.13                  (21) ~~Berry Creek (Breda), (T.55, R.12, S.6, 7; T.55, R.13, S.12, 13; T.56,~~  
83.14 ~~R.11, S.6; T.56, R.12, S.1, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32; T.57, R.11, S.10, 15, 16,~~  
83.15 ~~21, 28, 29, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.16                  (22) ~~Blackhoof River, (T. 47, R.16, S.29, 30; T.47, R.17, S.6, 7, 9, 10, 14,~~  
83.17 ~~15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28; T.48, R.17, S.30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.18                  (23) ~~Blesner Creek, (T.58, R.6, S.20, 29, 30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.19                  (24) ~~Blind Temperance Creek, (T.60, R.4W, S.19, 29, 30, 32; T.60, R.5W,~~  
83.20 ~~S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.21                  (25) ~~Bluff Creek, (T.63, R.1W, S.13, 23, 24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 83.22                  (26) ~~Boulder Creek, (T.53, 54, R.14): 2C;~~
- 83.23                  (27) ~~Breda Creek (see Berry Creek);~~

- 84.1 (28) ~~Brule River, (T.62, R.2E, S.1, 2; T.62, R.3E, S.4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15,~~  
84.2 ~~16, 22, 27, 34; T.63, R.2E, S.21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 35, 36; T.63, R.3E, S.30,~~  
84.3 ~~31, 32); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.4 (29) ~~Brule River (excluding trout waters and waters within Boundary~~  
84.5 ~~Waters Canoe Area Wilderness), (T.63, 64, R.1W, 1E, 2E); 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 84.6 (30) ~~Brule River, Little, (T.62, R.3E, S.19, 20, 29, 32, 33); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.7 (31) ~~Budd Creek (Bud Creek), (T.55, R.9, S.7, 17, 18, 20, 21); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.8 (32) ~~Buhl Creek, Buhl, (T.58, R.19, S.20, 29); 7;~~
- 84.9 (33) ~~\*Burnt Creek, [11/5/84P] (T.62, R.4W, S.8, 9); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.10 (34) ~~Burnt Creek, (T.62, R.4W, S.16, 17, 20); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.11 (35) ~~Cabin Creek, (T.59, R.6W, S.19, 20; T.59, R.7, S.24); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.12 (36) ~~Captain Jacobson Creek, (T.52, R.12, S.1, 2, 3; T.53, R.12, S.33,~~  
84.13 ~~34, 35); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.14 (37) ~~Carey Creek, (T.53, R.14, S.28, 33); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.15 (38) ~~Caribou Creek, (T.60, R.3W, S.2, 3, 10); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.16 (39) ~~Caribou River, (T.58, R.6, S.1, 2, 11, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 36;~~  
84.17 ~~T.59, R.6, S.23, 24, 25, 26, 35, 36); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.18 (40) ~~Carlson Creek, (T.52, R.12, S.19; R.13, S.14, 15, 23, 24); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.19 (41) ~~Carlson Creek (Stony Brook), (T.62, R.4E, S.3, 4, 9, 10; T.63, R.4E,~~  
84.20 ~~S.31, 32, 33, 34); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 84.21 (42) ~~Cascade River, (T.60, R.2W, S.1; T.61, R.1W, S.19, 20, 21, 30, 31;~~  
84.22 ~~T.61, R.2W, S.1, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 26, 35, 36; T.62, R.2W, S.10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23,~~  
84.23 ~~24, 25, 36); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 85.1                   (43) ~~\*Caseade River, North Branch [11/5/84P] (T.62, R.2W, S.3, 10):~~  
85.2                   ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.3                   (44) ~~Caseade River, North Branch (those waters outside the Boundary~~  
85.4                   ~~Waters Canoe Area Wilderness), (T.62, R.2W, S.10): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.5                   (45) ~~Castle Danger Creek (Campers), (T.54, R.9, S.30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.6                   (46) ~~Cedar Creek, Lake County, (T.56, R.8, S.13, 14, 23, 24, 26): 1B,~~  
85.7                   ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 85.8                   (47) ~~Cedar Creek, Cook County, (T.59, R.5W, S.2; T.60, R.5W, S.14, 22,~~  
85.9                   ~~23, 25, 26, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.10                  (48) ~~Cemetery Creek, (T.51, R.17, S.4, 5, 9): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.11                  (49) ~~Chellberg Creek (Chalberg Creek), (T.51, R.16, S.7; T.51, R.17, S.1,~~  
85.12                  ~~2, 3, 10, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.13                  (50) ~~Chester Creek, (T.50, R.14, S.7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.14                  (51) ~~Chester Creek, East Branch, (T.50, R.14, S.4, 5, 9, 15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.15                  (52) ~~Chicken Creek, (T.52, R.16, S.5, 7, 8, 18, 19; T.52, R.17, S.13, 24, 25;~~  
85.16                  ~~T.53, R.16, S.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.17                  (53) ~~Clear Creek, Carlton County, (T.46, R.17, S.9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17,~~  
85.18                  ~~20, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.19                  (54) ~~Clear Creek, Carlton County, (T.47, R.15, S.7; T.47, R.16, S.1, 2,~~  
85.20                  ~~3, 4, 12; T.48, R.16, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.21                  (55) ~~Cliff Creek, (T.61, R. 2E, S.3, 4, 5, 9, 10; T.62, R.2E, S.29, 30, 31,~~  
85.22                  ~~32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 85.23                  (56) ~~Cloudy Spring Creek, (T.57, R.9, S.5, 6, 7, 18; T.57, R.10, S.12,~~  
85.24                  ~~13, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.1 ~~(57) Colville Creek, East, (T.61, R.3E, S.5; T.62, R.2E, S.25; T.62, R.3E,~~  
86.2 ~~S.30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.3 ~~(58) Coolidge Creek, (T.55, R.14, S.19, 29, 30; T.55, R.15, S.25, 26, 35,~~  
86.4 ~~36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.5 ~~(59) Cranberry Creek, (T.58, R.13): 2C;~~

86.6 ~~(60) Cross River, (T.58, R.4W, S.6; T.58, R.5W, S.1; T.59, R.4W, S.31;~~  
86.7 ~~T.59, R.5W, S.4, 5, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 35, 36; T.60, R.5W, S.30, 31, 32;~~  
86.8 ~~T.60, R.6, S.13, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.9 ~~(61) Crow Creek, (T.53, R.10, S.1, 2; T.54, R.10, S.15, 22, 23, 26, 35):~~  
86.10 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.11 ~~(62) Crown Creek, (T.57, R.8, S.2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11; T.58, R.8, S.5, 6, 7, 18,~~  
86.12 ~~19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; T.58, R.9, S.1, 12, 13, 14, 24, 36; T.59, R.8, S.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.13 ~~(63) Crystal Creek, (T.48, R.16, S.6; T.48, R.17, S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.14 ~~(64) Cutface Creek (Good Harbor Creek), (T.61, R.1W, S.27, 28, 29, 34):~~  
86.15 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.16 ~~(65) Dago Creek, (T.54, R.9, S.18, 19; T.54, R.10, S.2, 11, 12, 13; T.55,~~  
86.17 ~~R.10, S.27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.18 ~~(66) Deer Creek, (T.47, R.16, S.19, 20, 28, 29; T.47, R.17, S.11, 12, 13,~~  
86.19 ~~24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.20 ~~(67) Deer Yard Creek (Spruce Creek), (T.60, R.2W, S.4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,~~  
86.21 ~~15, 16, 17; T.61, R.2W, S.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

86.22 ~~(68) Devil Track River, (T.61, R.1E, S.2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13; T.62, R.1E,~~  
86.23 ~~S.26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 87.1 (69) ~~Devil Track River, Little, (T.61, R.1E, S.4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; T.61,~~  
87.2 ~~R.1W, S.1, 2, 11, 12); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.3 (70) ~~Dragon Creek, (T.57, R.6, S.8, 9, 16, 17, 21); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.4 (71) ~~Durfee Creek, (T.61, R.2E, S.5, 6, 8; T.62, R.1E, S.25, 36; T.62,~~  
87.5 ~~R.2E, S.31); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.6 (72) ~~Dutchess Slough Creek (Dutch Slough), (T.50, R.17, S.4, 9, 10, 13,~~  
87.7 ~~14, 15, 24); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.8 (73) ~~Egge Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.2, 3, 4, 11); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.9 (74) ~~Elbow Creek, Cook County, (T.62, R.1E, S.3, 4, 9, 10, 15, 22, 27, 34;~~  
87.10 ~~T.63, R.1E, S.33, 34); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.11 (75) ~~Elbow Creek, Eveleth, (T.57, R.17, S.6; T.57, R.18, S.1); 7;~~
- 87.12 (76) ~~Elm Creek, (T.49, R.16, S.1, 2; T.50, R.16, S.35); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.13 (77) ~~Encampment River, (T.53, R.10, S.3, 10, 11; T.54, R.10, S.8, 16,~~  
87.14 ~~17, 21, 27, 28, 34); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.15 (78) ~~Farquhar Creek, (T.62, R.4E, S.2, 11; T.63, R.4E, S.34, 35); 1B,~~  
87.16 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 87.17 (79) ~~\*Fiddle Creek, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.1W, S.34); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.18 (80) ~~Fiddle Creek, (T.63, R.1W, S.2, 3, 10, 15; T.64, R.1W, S.35); 1B,~~  
87.19 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 87.20 (81) ~~Flute Reed River, (T.62, R.3E, S.1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; T.62,~~  
87.21 ~~R.4E, S.17, 18, 20; T.63, R.3E, S.26, 34, 35, 36); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.22 (82) ~~Fond du Lac Creek (Squaw), (T.49, R.17, S.9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,~~  
87.23 ~~21); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 87.24 (83) ~~Fox Farm Creek, (T.62, R.1E, S.19, 30); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 88.1 (84) ~~French River, (T.51, R.12, S.7, 17, 18; T.51, R.13, S.1, 2, 3, 12; T.52,~~  
88.2 ~~R.13, S.8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.3 (85) ~~Fry Creek, (T.62, R.2W, S.25; T.62, 1W, S.30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.4 (86) ~~Gauthier Creek, (T.62, R.3E, S.16, 20, 21, 22, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.5 (87) ~~Gill Creek, (T.48, R.16, S.2): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.6 (88) ~~Gooseberry River, (T.54, R.9, S.18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27; T.54, R.10,~~  
88.7 ~~S.4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13; T.55, R.10, S.4, 9, 16, 17, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32; T.56, R.10,~~  
88.8 ~~S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.9 (89) ~~Gooseberry River, Little, (T.54, R.10, S.6; T.54, R.11, S.1; T.55, R.10,~~  
88.10 ~~S.31; T.55, R.11, S.34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.11 (90) ~~Grand Portage Creek, (T.63, R.5E, S.1; T.63, R.6E, S.4, 5, 6; T.64,;~~  
88.12 ~~R.6E, S.31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.13 (91) ~~Greenwood River, (T.63, R.2E, S.1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23,~~  
88.14 ~~24; T.63, R.3E, S.6; T.64, R.2E, S.34; T.64, R.3E, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.15 (92) ~~Hay Creek, (T.49, R.16, S.3, 4, 9, 10, 15; T.50, R.16, S.20, 21, 28,~~  
88.16 ~~29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.17 (93) ~~Heartbreak Creek, (T.59, R.4W, S.18, 19; T.59, R.5W, S.2, 11, 12, 13;~~  
88.18 ~~T.60, R.5W, S.27, 28, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.19 (94) ~~Hellwig Creek, (T.52, R.17, S.3, 10, 14, 15, 23, 26; T.53, R.16, S.16,~~  
88.20 ~~18, 19, 20, 30; T.53, R.17, S.13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.21 (95) ~~Hoekamin Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.17, 18, 19; T.57, R.8, S.13, 16, 20, 21,~~  
88.22 ~~22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 88.23 (96) ~~Hollow Rock Creek, (T.63, R.5E, S.9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24,~~  
88.24 ~~25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~



- 89.1                   (97) ~~Honeymoon Creek (Spring Creek), (T.61, R.4W, S.28, 31, 32, 33):~~  
89.2 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.3                   (98) ~~Hornby Junction Creek (Whiteface River, South Branch), (T.55, R.13,~~  
89.4 ~~S.5,6, 7; T.56, R.13, S.28, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.5                   (99) ~~Horn Creek, (T.62, R.4W): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 89.6                   (100) ~~Houghtaling Creek, (T.59, R.6, S.2, 3, 4, 5, 6; T.60, R.6, S.25, 32,~~  
89.7 ~~33, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.8                   (101) ~~Humphrey Creek, (T.54, R.14, S.23, 26, 27, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.9                   (102) ~~Hunter Creek (Hunters Creek), (T.46, R.18, S.2, 11, 12, 13; T.47,~~  
89.10 ~~R.18, S.34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.11                  (103) ~~Indian Camp Creek, (T.60, R.2W, S.3, 10, 11; T.61, R2W, S.34):~~  
89.12 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.13                  (104) ~~Indian Creek, (T.55, R.12, S.3; T.56, R.12, S.14, 22, 23, 27, 34):~~  
89.14 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.15                  (105) ~~Irish Creek, (T.63, R.3E, S.8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26; T.63,~~  
89.16 ~~R.4E, S.17, 18, 19): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.17                  (106) ~~Joe Martin Creek (Martin Branch), (T.50, R.18, S.3, 4, 5, 7, 8; T.50,~~  
89.18 ~~R.19, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.19                  (107) ~~Johnson Creek, (T.50, R.17, S.3, 10, 11, 14; T.51, R.17, S.34): 1B,~~  
89.20 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 89.21                  (108) ~~Johnson Creek, (T.55, R.12, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 89.22                  (109) ~~Jonvick Creek, (T.60, R.2W, S.7, 19; T.60, R.3W, S.12, 13, 14,~~  
89.23 ~~24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 90.1                    ~~(110) Junco Creek, (T.62, R.1W, S.1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 28;~~  
90.2 ~~T.62, R.1E, S.6, 7; T.63, R.1E, S.20, 29, 30, 31; T.63, R.1W, S.24, 25, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.3                    ~~(111) Kadunee Creek (Kadunee River), (T.61, R.2E, S.2; T.62, R.2E, S.9,~~  
90.4 ~~10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.5                    ~~(112) Keene Creek, (T.49, R.14, S.18; T.49, R.15, S.1, 12, 13; T.50, R.15,~~  
90.6 ~~S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.7                    ~~(113) Kehtel Creek, (T.51, R.15, S.8, 17, 18, 19, 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.8                    ~~(114) Kimball Creek, (T.61, R.2E, S.3, 4, 10; T.62, R.2E, S.7, 16, 17, 18,~~  
90.9 ~~19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.10                   ~~(115) Kingsbury Creek, (T.49, R.15, S.4, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14; T.50, R.15,~~  
90.11 ~~S.33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.12                   ~~(116) Kinney Creek, (T.57, R.10, S.15, 21, 22, 28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.13                   ~~(117) Knife River, (T.52, R.11, S.4, 5, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19, 31; T.53, R.11, S.4, 5,~~  
90.14 ~~7, 8, 17, 18, 20, 29, 32, 33; T.54, R.11, S.20, 29, 32; T.52, R.12, S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.15                   ~~(118) Knife River, Little, (T.52, R.12, S.16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28,~~  
90.16 ~~35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.17                   ~~(119) Knife River, Little, East Branch, (T.53, R.11, S.17, 20, 21, 22, 27,~~  
90.18 ~~33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.19                   ~~(120) Knife River, Little, West Branch, (T.52, R.11, S.6; T.53, R.11, S.31;~~  
90.20 ~~T.53, R.12, S.13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.21                   ~~(121) Knife River, West Branch, (T.52, R.11, S.5, 6, 8; T.52, R.12, S.1;~~  
90.22 ~~T.53, R.12, S.2, 3, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23, 27, 28, 34, 35, 36; T.54, R.12, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.23                   ~~(122) Koski Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.5, 8; T.62, R.4W, S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 90.24                   ~~(123) Lavi Creek, (T.52, R.15, S.21, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 91.1 ~~(124) Leskinen Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.15, 21, 22, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.2 ~~(125) Lester River, (T.50, R.13, S.4, 5, 8; T.51, R.13, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17,~~
- 91.3 ~~18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 32, 33; T.51, R.14, S.1, 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24; T.52, R.13, S.31,~~
- 91.4 ~~32; T.52, R.14, S.21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.5 ~~(126) Lindstrom Creek, (T.56, R.7, S.4; T.57, R.7, S.19, 30, 31, 32, 33;~~
- 91.6 ~~T.57, R.8, S.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.7 ~~(127) Lullaby Creek, (T.63, R.1E, S.4, 5, 8, 9): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.8 ~~(128) Manganika Creek, Virginia, (T.58, R.17, S.19; T.58, R.18, S.24): 7;~~
- 91.9 ~~(129) Manitou River (Moose Creek), (T.57, R.6, S.3, 4, 10, 11; T.58, R.6,~~
- 91.10 ~~S.4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.11 ~~(130) Manitou River, Little, (T.57, R.6, S.2; T.58, R.6, S.34, 35): 1B,~~
- 91.12 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 91.13 ~~(131) Manitou River, North Branch (Balsam Creek), (T.58, R.6, S.6; T.58,~~
- 91.14 ~~R.7, S.1, 2; T.59, R.6, S.31; T.59, R.7, S.15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34,~~
- 91.15 ~~35, 36; T.59, R.8, S.1, 2, 12, 13, 24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.16 ~~(132) Manitou River, South Branch (Junction Creek), (T.58, R.6, S.6;~~
- 91.17 ~~T.58, R.7, S.1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18; T.58, R.8, S.1; T.59, R.7, S.29, 30,~~
- 91.18 ~~31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.19 ~~(133) Marais River, Little, (T.57, R.6, S.5, 8, 16, 17, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.20 ~~(134) Mark Creek, (T.61, R.2W, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.21 ~~(135) Marshall Creek, (T.52, R.15, S.10, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.22 ~~(136) Martin Creek, (T.58, R.6, S.2, 3, 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 91.23 ~~(137) McCarthy Creek, (T.53, R.11, S.18; T.53, R.12, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 92.1                   (138) ~~Midway River (Rock Run), (T.49, R.15, S.5, 6; T.49, R.16, S.1, 12, 13,~~  
 92.2 ~~14, 15, 21, 22; T.50, R.15, S.7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.3                   (139) ~~Mile Post Forty-Three Creek (Fortythree Creek, East and West~~  
 92.4 ~~Branch), (T.56, R.8, S.2, 3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.5                   (140) ~~Miller Creek, (T.49, R.14, S.4; T.50, R.14, S.6, 18, 19, 29, 30, 32, 33;~~  
 92.6 ~~T.50, R.15, S.12, 13; T.51, R.14, S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.7                   (141) ~~Mink Creek, (T.54, R.9, S.4, 5, 9; T.55, R.9, S.30, 31, 32; T.55,~~  
 92.8 ~~R.10, S.25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.9                   (142) ~~Mission Creek, (T.48, R.15, S.5, 6; T.49, R.15, S.31; T.49, R.16,~~  
 92.10 ~~S.25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.11                  (143) ~~Mississippi Creek, (T.61, R.2W, S.1, 2, 3; T.61, R.3W, S.1; T.62,~~  
 92.12 ~~R.2W, S.31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.62, R.3W, S.24, 25, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.13                  (144) ~~Mississippi Creek, Little, (T.62, R.2W, S.20, 21, 26, 29, 32, 33,~~  
 92.14 ~~34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.15                  (145) ~~Mistletoe Creek, (T.60, R.3W, S.3, 4; T.61, R.2W, S.7, 18; T.61,~~  
 92.16 ~~R.3W, S.11, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.17                  (146) ~~Monker Creek, (T.61, R.1E, S.6, 7; T.62, R.1E, S.31; T.62, R.1W,~~  
 92.18 ~~S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.19                  (147) ~~Mons Creek, (T.62, R.3E, S.4; T.63, R.3E, S.28, 29, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.20                  (148) ~~Moose Creek, (T.59, R.6, S.31, 32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.21                  (149) ~~Mud Creek, Carlton County, (T.47, R.15, S.18; T.47, R.16, S.5, 6,~~  
 92.22 ~~8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 92.23                  (150) ~~Mud Creek, St. Louis County, (T.54, R.12, S.20, 21, 22, 29, 30):~~  
 92.24 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 93.1 ~~(151) Mud Creek, Cook County, (T.62, R.1E, S.8, 9, 16, 17, 21, 22): 1B,~~  
93.2 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 93.3 ~~(152) Mud Creek, Little, (T.57, R.11, S.11, 12, 14, 22, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.4 ~~(153) Murrur Creek, (T.61, R.2W, S.15, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.5 ~~(154) Murphy Creek (Maki Creek), (T.56, R.11, S.4, 5, 8, 17, 18, 19; T.57,~~  
93.6 ~~R.10, S.4, 7, 8, 9, 18; T.57, R.11, S.13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.7 ~~(155) Myhr Creek, (T.62, R.3E, S.23, 24, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.8 ~~(156) Nemadji Creek, (T.46, R.17, S.7, 8, 9, 18; T.46, R.18, S.13, 14,~~  
93.9 ~~15, 16, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.10 ~~(157) Nemadji River, North Fork (Nemadji River), (T.46, R.17, S.1, 2, 3, 8,~~  
93.11 ~~9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 31, 32, 33; T.46, R.18, S.24, 25, 36; T.47, R.15, S.19, 30; T.47, R.16,~~  
93.12 ~~S.23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32; T.47, R.17, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.13 ~~(158) Nemadji River, South Fork, (T.46, R.16, S.4, 5, 6, 7; T.46, R.17, S.1,~~  
93.14 ~~11, 12; T.47, R.15, S.30; T.47, R.16, S.25, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.15 ~~(159) Nestor Creek (Nester Creek), (T.61, R.1W, S.4, 5, 6; T.61, R.2W,~~  
93.16 ~~S.1; T.62, R.1W, S.31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.17 ~~(160) Net River, (T.45, R.16, S.6; T.45, R.17, S.1; T.46, R.16, S.3, 4, 8, 9,~~  
93.18 ~~17, 20, 21, 29, 31, 32, 33; T.47, R.16, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.19 ~~(161) Net River, Little, (T.46, R.16, S.3, 10, 15, 22, 26, 27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.20 ~~(162) Nicadoo Creek (Nicado Creek), (T.56, R.7, S.7; T.56, R.8, S.1,~~  
93.21 ~~12; T.57, R.8, S.27, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 93.22 ~~(163) Nine Mile Creek (Ninemile Creek), (T.58, R.6, S.3, 4, 9, 16, 17;~~  
93.23 ~~T.59, R.6, S.27, 28, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 94.1                   ~~(164) Oliver Creek (Silver), (T.57, R.7, S.5, 6; T.57, R.8, S.1; T.58, R.7,~~  
94.2                   ~~S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.3                   ~~(165) Onion Creek (Onion River and West Branch Onion River), (T.59,~~  
94.4                   ~~R.4W, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 12; T.60, R.4W, S.24, 25, 26, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.5                   ~~(166) Otter Creek, Big (Otter Creek), (T.48, R.16, S.7; T.48, R.17, S.3,~~  
94.6                   ~~10, 11, 12; T.49, R.17, S.19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35; T.49, R.18, S.25,~~  
94.7                   ~~26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.8                   ~~(167) Otter Creek, Little, (T.48, R.17, S.7, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18; T.48, R.18,~~  
94.9                   ~~S.11, 12, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.10                  ~~(168) Palisade Creek, (T.56, R.7, S.16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22; T.56, R.8,~~  
94.11                  ~~S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.12                  ~~(169) Pancake Creek, (T.54, R.22, S.20, 28, 29, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.13                  ~~(170) Pancake Creek, (T.60, R.4W, S.17, 18; T.60, R.5W, S.11, 13, 14):~~  
94.14                  ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.15                  ~~(171) Pecore Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.19, 20, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.16                  ~~(172) Peters Creek, (T.54, R.22, S.22, 23, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.17                  ~~(173) Pigeon River (South Fowl Lake outlet to Pigeon Bay of Lake~~  
94.18                  ~~Superior): 1B, 2Bd, 3A;~~
- 94.19                  ~~(174) Pike Lake Creek, (T.61, R.2W, S.10, 11, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.20                  ~~(175) Pine Mountain Creek (Falls Creek), (T.63, R.1E, S.23, 26, 27, 28,~~  
94.21                  ~~33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 94.22                  ~~(176) Pine River (White Pine River), (T.50, R.16, S.4, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18,~~  
94.23                  ~~19, 20, 21, 29, 30, 32; T.50, R.17, S.23, 24, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.1                   (177) ~~Plouff Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.17, 18; T.61, R.5W, S.2, 3, 11, 13, 14,~~  
95.2 ~~15, 23; T.62, R.5W, S.26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.3                   (178) ~~\*Plouff Creek [11/5/84P] (T.62, R.5W, S.23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.4                   (179) ~~Poplar River (Missouri Creek), (T.60, R.3W, S.3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15,~~  
95.5 ~~16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 28, 33; T.61, R.3W, S.30, 31; T.61, R.4W, S.10, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23,~~  
95.6 ~~25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.7                   (180) ~~Portage Brook, (T.64, R.3E, S.24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34;~~  
95.8 ~~T.64, R.4E, S.19, 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.9                   (181) ~~Railroad Creek, (T.50, R.17, S.1, 11, 12, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.10                  (182) ~~Red River, (T.48, R.15, S.30; T.48, R.16, S.25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.11                  (183) ~~Red Rock Creek, (T.63, R.5E, S.21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.12                  (184) ~~Reservation River, (T.62, R.5E, S.6; T.63, R.4E, S.23, 25, 26, 36;~~  
95.13 ~~T.63, R.5E, S.16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 29, 30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.14                  (185) ~~Rock Creek, (T.47, R.16, S.7, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24; T.47, R.17,~~  
95.15 ~~S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.16                  (186) ~~Rock Cut Creek, (T.58, R.6, S.18, 19, 20; T.58, R.7, S.13): 1B,~~  
95.17 ~~2A, 3B;~~

95.18                  (187) ~~Rocky Run Creek, (T.49, R.15, S.6; T.50, R.15, S.30, 31; T.50,~~  
95.19 ~~R.16, S.11, 12, 13, 24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.20                  (188) ~~Rollins Creek, (T.59, R.3W, S.6; T.60, R.3W, S.29, 30, 31; T.60,~~  
95.21 ~~R.4W, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.22                  (189) ~~Rosebush Creek (Fall River), (T.61, R.1W, S.13, 23, 24, 25; T.61,~~  
95.23 ~~R.1E, S.18): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

95.24                  (190) ~~Ross Creek, (T.52, R.13, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 5; T.53, R.13, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 96.1                   (191) ~~Ryan Creek, (T.55, R.14, S.14, 15, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.2                   (192) ~~St. Louis River, [WR] (T.58, R.12, S.21, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33;~~  
96.3 ~~T.58, R.13, S.36): 2B, 3B;~~
- 96.4                   (193) ~~Sargent Creek, (T.48, R.15, S.4, 5, 9, 10; T.49, R.15, S.28, 29, 32):~~  
96.5 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.6                   (194) ~~Sawbill Creek, (T.62, R.4W, S.7, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30; T.62, R.5W,~~  
96.7 ~~S.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.8                   (195) ~~Sawmill Creek, (T.57, R.6, S.18; T.57, R.7, S.12, 13, 22, 23, 24,~~  
96.9 ~~26, 27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.10                  (196) ~~Seanlon Creek, (T.49, R.16, S.30; T.49, R.17, S.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.11                  (197) ~~Schmidt Creek, (T.51, R.12, S.17): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.12                  (198) ~~Schoolhouse Creek, (T.58, R.7, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.13                  (199) ~~Section 16 Creek, (T.58, R.5W, S.16): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.14                  (200) ~~Section 36 Creek, (T.46, R.16, S.1, 2, 11, 12, 13; T.47, R.16, S.36):~~  
96.15 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.16                  (201) ~~Silver Creek, Carlton County, (T.48, R.16, S.15, 16, 17, 21, 28):~~  
96.17 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.18                  (202) ~~Silver Creek, Lake County, (T.53, R.10, S.6, 7, 16, 17, 18, 21; T.53,~~  
96.19 ~~R.11, S.1; T.54, R.10, S.18, 19, 30; T.54, R.11, S.11, 12, 13, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.20                  (203) ~~Silver Creek, Big (Silver Creek), Carlton County, (T.46, R.17, S.14,~~  
96.21 ~~23, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.22                  (204) ~~Silver Creek, East Branch, (T.53, R.10, S.5, 8, 9, 16, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 96.23                  (205) ~~Sixmile Creek, (T.60, R.4W, S.13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28, 33): 1B,~~  
96.24 ~~2A, 3B;~~



- 97.1                   (206) ~~Skunk Creek, Lake County, (T.54, R.9, S.4, 9, 16, 17, 20; T.55, R.9,~~  
97.2 ~~S.19, 29, 30, 32, 33; T.55, R.10, S.13, 14, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.3                   (207) ~~Skunk Creek, Carlton County, (T.46, R.17, S.4, 5, 6; T.47, R.17,~~  
97.4 ~~S.31, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.47, R.18, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.5                   (208) ~~Spider Creek, (T.52, R.18, S.19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30; T.52,~~  
97.6 ~~R.19, S.9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.7                   (209) ~~Split Rock River, (T.54, R.8, S.6, 7; T.54, R.9, S.1, 2, 12; T.55, R.9,~~  
97.8 ~~S.26, 28, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.9                   (210) ~~Split Rock River, East Branch, (T.55, R.9, S.4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22,~~  
97.10 ~~23, 24, 25, 26; T.56, R.9, S.30, 31, 32; T.56, R.10, S.1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.11                  (211) ~~Split Rock River, West Branch, (T.55, R.9, S.6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 22,~~  
97.12 ~~26, 27, 28; T.55, R.10, S.1; T.56, R.10, S.22, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.13                  (212) ~~Spring Creek, Carlton County, (T.46, R.17, S.3, 4, 5, 6): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.14                  (213) ~~Spring Creek, St. Louis County, (T.54, R.12, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.15                  (214) ~~Stanley Creek, (T.52, R.11, S.18, 19; T.52, R.12, S.4, 5, 8, 9, 10,~~  
97.16 ~~11, 12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.17                  (215) ~~State Line Creek, (T.46, R.15, S.6, 7, 18, 19, 30, 31; T.46, R.16,~~  
97.18 ~~S.12, 13, 24, 25, 36; T.47, R.15, S.30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.19                  (216) ~~Stewart Creek, (T.49, R.15, S.21, 22, 26, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.20                  (217) ~~Stewart River, (T.53, R.10, S.18, 19, 20, 29; T.53, R.11, S.2, 3, 10,~~  
97.21 ~~11, 13, 14, 15; T.54, R.11, S.3, 4, 10, 15, 22, 26, 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.22                  (218) ~~Stewart River, (T.55, R.11, S.7; T.55, R.12, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 97.23                  (219) ~~Stewart River, Little, (T.53, R.10, S.19, 20, 29; T.53, R.11, S.9,~~  
97.24 ~~15, 16, 22, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 98.1 ~~(220) Stickle Creek, (T.63, R.1W, S.1, 2, 11, 12, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.2 ~~(221) Stone Creek, (T.61, R.2E, S.2, 3; T.62, R.2E, S.21, 22, 27, 34, 35):~~
- 98.3 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.4 ~~(222) Stoney Creek (Stony Creek or Rock Creek), Lake County, (T.55, R.9,~~
- 98.5 ~~S.30; T.55, R.10, S.20, 23, 24, 25, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.6 ~~(223) Stony Brook, Carlton County, (T.46, R.17, S.10, 11, 15, 16, 21):~~
- 98.7 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.8 ~~(224) Stony Creek, Little, Cook County, (T.63, R.2E, S.4, 5, 9; T.64, R.2E,~~
- 98.9 ~~S.31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.10 ~~(225) Stream Number 30, (T.54, R.8, S.5, 6; T.55, R.8, S.19, 30, 31):~~
- 98.11 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.12 ~~(226) Stumble Creek, (T.59, R.5W, S.16, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.13 ~~(227) Stump River (Lower Stump River), (T.64 R.4E, S.18; T.64, R.3E,~~
- 98.14 ~~S.8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.15 ~~(228) Sucker River (Big Sucker Creek), (T.51, R.12, S.3, 4, 10; T.52, R.12,~~
- 98.16 ~~S.18, 19, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; T.52, R.13, S.1, 12, 13, 24, 25; T.53, R.12, S.19, 20, 30,~~
- 98.17 ~~31; T.53, R.13, S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.18 ~~(229) Sucker River, Little, (T.51, R.12, S.2, 3): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.19 ~~(230) Sugar Loaf Creek, (T.58, R.5W, S.17, 19, 20, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.20 ~~(231) Sullivan Creek, (T.56, R.11, S.1, 2, 10, 11, 15; T.57, R.10, S.19,~~
- 98.21 ~~30; T.57, R.11, S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 98.22 ~~(232) Sundling Creek, (T.61, R.1W, S.10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18; T.61,~~
- 98.23 ~~R.2W, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 99.1                   (233) ~~Swamp River, (T.63, R.3E, S.25, 26, 36; T.63, R.4E, S.20, 29, 30;~~  
99.2 ~~T.64, R.4E, S.21, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.3                   (234) ~~Swamper Creek, (T.64, R.1E, S.20, 29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.4                   (235) ~~Swan Creek, East, (T.56, R.20, S.3, 4, 5, 10, 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.5                   (236) ~~Swan Creek, Little, (T.56, R.19, S.17, 19, 20, 30; T.56, R.20, S.25,~~  
99.6 ~~26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.7                   (237) ~~Swan River, East (Barber Creek), (T.55, R.19, S.18, 19, 30, 31;~~  
99.8 ~~T.55, R.20, S.1, 2, 12, 13; T.56, R.20, S.2, 3, 11, 14, 23, 26, 27, 35; T.57, R.20, S.28,~~  
99.9 ~~33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.10                  (238) ~~Swan River, West (excluding trout waters), (T.55, 56, R.20, 21): 2C;~~
- 99.11                  (239) ~~Swanson Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.6, 7, 8; T.61, R.5W, S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.12                  (240) ~~Tait River, (T.60, R.3W, S.4; T.61, R.3W, S.28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.13                  (241) ~~Talmadge Creek (Talmadge River), (T.51, R.12, S.19; T.51, R.13,~~  
99.14 ~~S.9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.15                  (242) ~~Temperance River, (T.59, R.4W, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 30, 31, 32;~~  
99.16 ~~T.60, R.4W, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 20, 28, 29, 32, 33; T.61, R.4W, S.4, 8, 9, 16, 17, 19, 20,~~  
99.17 ~~30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.18                  (243) ~~Temperance River (excluding trout waters), (T.62, R.4W): 1B,~~  
99.19 ~~2Bd, 3C;~~
- 99.20                  (244) ~~Thirty-nine Creek, Big, (T.56, R.8, S.19, 30, 31; T.56, R.9, S.1, 2, 3,~~  
99.21 ~~11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25; T.57, R.9, S.22, 26, 27, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 99.22                  (245) ~~Thirty-nine Creek, Little, (T.56, R.8, S.6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30;~~  
99.23 ~~T.56, R.9, S.1, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 100.1                   (246) ~~Thompson Creek, (T.62, R.1W, S.17, 19, 20; T.62, R.2W, S.24):~~  
100.2   ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.3                   (247) ~~Tikkanen Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.5, 6, 8, 16, 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.4                   (248) ~~Timber Creek, (T.62, R.1E, S.1; T.63, R.1E, S.25, 36; T.63, R.2E,~~  
100.5   ~~S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.6                   (249) ~~Tischer Creek (Congdon Creek/Hartley), (T.50, R.14, S.2, 3, 4, 10,~~  
100.7   ~~11, 13, 14; T.51, R.14, S.29, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.8                   (250) ~~Torgenson Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.30; T.61, R.5W, S.24, 25): 1B,~~  
100.9   ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 100.10                  (251) ~~Tower Creek, St. Louis County, (T.55, R.14, S.8, 9, 17, 18, 19; T.55,~~  
100.11   ~~R.15, S.24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.12                  (252) ~~Tower Creek, Lake County, (T.57, R.7, S.9): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.13                  (253) ~~Trappers Creek, (T.56, R.11, S.2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 19, 20; T.57,~~  
100.14   ~~R.11, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.15                  (254) ~~Trout Brook, (T.54, R.22, S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.16                  (255) ~~Twin Points Creek, (T.54, R.9, S.10, 11, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.17                  (256) ~~Two Island River, (T.58, R.5W, S.2, 3, 4, 11; T.59, R.5W, S.7, 8, 17,~~  
100.18   ~~18, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34; T.59, R.6, S.11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.19                  (257) ~~Ugstad Creek, (T.51, R.15, S.21, 22, 26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.20                  (258) ~~Unnamed (Deer) Creek, (T.47, R.16, S.19, 29, 30; T.47, R.17, S.13,~~  
100.21   ~~14, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 100.22                  (259) ~~Unnamed Creek, Carlton County, (T.47, R.17, S.28, 29, 33, 34,~~  
100.23   ~~35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 101.1 ~~(260) Unnamed Creek, Carlton County, (T.47, R.17, S.31, 32, 33, 34):~~  
 101.2 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 101.3 ~~(261) Unnamed Creek, (T.55, R.8, S.20, 21, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 101.4 ~~(262) Unnamed Creek, Meadowlands, (T.53, R.19, S.22, 23): 7;~~
- 101.5 ~~(263) Unnamed Creek, (S-17-6), (T.53, R.11, S.30, 31, 32; T.53, R.12,~~  
 101.6 ~~S.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 101.7 ~~(264) Unnamed Creek, (S-17-9), (T.53, R.11, S.5; T.54, R.11, S.20, 29,~~  
 101.8 ~~30, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 101.9 ~~(265) Unnamed Ditch, Gilbert, (T.58, R.17, S.23, 24, 25, 36): 7;~~
- 101.10 ~~(266) Us-kab-wan-ka (Rush), (T.52, R.16, S.2, 11, 14, 23; T.53, R.15,~~  
 101.11 ~~S.5, 6; T.53, R.16, S.1, 11, 12, 14, 15, 22, 23, 27, 34, 35; T.54, R.15, S.23, 24, 26, 27,~~  
 101.12 ~~32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 101.13 ~~(267) Wanless Creek, (T.60, R.6, S.27, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 101.14 ~~(268) Whiteface River, South Branch, (see Hornby Junction Creek);~~
- 101.15 ~~(269) Whyte Creek, (T.57, R.10, S.1, 2, 11, 14, 23, 26, 27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 101.16 ~~(270) Woods Creek, (T.61, R.1E, S.1, 12, 13; T.62, R.1E, S.35, 36): 1B,~~  
 101.17 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 101.18 ~~(271) Wyman Creek, (T.58, R.14, S.3, 4; T.59, R.14, S.11, 13, 14, 23, 24,~~  
 101.19 ~~26, 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B; and~~
- 101.20 ~~(272) \*All other streams in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness~~  
 101.21 ~~[11/5/84P]: 1B, 2Bd, 3B.~~

101.22 B. Lakes:

101.23 [For text of subitems (1) to (151), see M.R.]

102.1 (152) White Pine Lake, 16-0369-00, [WR] (T.61, R.3W, S.19, 20, 29,  
102.2 30): 2B, 3B; and

102.3 (153) \*Winchell Lake, 16-0354-00, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.2, 3): 1B, 2A, 3B;  
102.4 and

102.4 (154) ~~\*All other lakes in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness  
102.5 [11/5/84P]: 1B, 2Bd, 3B; and~~

102.6 (155) ~~\*All wetlands in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness  
102.7 [11/5/84P]: 2D.~~

102.8 [For text of items C and D, see M.R.]

102.9 Subp. 2. **Lake of the Woods Basin.** The water use classifications for the  
102.10 stream reaches within each of the major watersheds in the Lake of the Woods Basin  
102.11 listed in item A are found in tables entitled "Beneficial Use Designations for Stream  
102.12 Reaches" published on the Web site of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency at  
102.13 www.pca.state.mn.us. The tables are incorporated by reference and are not subject to  
102.14 frequent change. The date after each watershed listed in item A is the publication date  
102.15 of the applicable table. The water use classifications for the other listed waters in the  
102.16 Lake of the Woods Basin are as identified in items A B to D. See parts 7050.0425 and  
102.17 7050.0430 for the classifications of waters not listed. Designated use information for  
102.18 water bodies can also be accessed through the agency's Environmental Data Access  
102.19 (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/quick-links/eda-surface-water-data>).

102.20 A. Streams (by eight-digit hydrologic unit code):

102.21 (1) 09030001 Rainy River - Headwaters (August 9, 2016);

102.22 (2) 09030002 Vermilion River (August 9, 2016);

102.23 (3) 09030003 Rainy River - Rainy Lake (August 9, 2016);

102.24 (4) 09030005 Little Fork River (August 9, 2016);

- 103.1 (5) 09030006 Big Fork River (August 9, 2016);
- 103.2 (6) 09030007 Rapid River (August 9, 2016);
- 103.3 (7) 09030008 Rainy River - Lower (August 9, 2016); and
- 103.4 (8) 09030009 Lake of the Woods (August 9, 2016).
- 103.5 ~~(1) Angora Creek, (T.61, R.18, S.9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 103.6 ~~(2) Arrowhead Creek (Trapper Creek), (T.60, R.8, S.3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15,~~
- 103.7 ~~22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 34; T.61, R.8, S.14, 15, 21, 22, 27, 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 103.8 ~~(3) Ash River (Camp Ninety Creek), (T.66, R.20, S.4, 5, 9; T.67, R.20, S.5,~~
- 103.9 ~~6, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32; T.67, R.21, S.36; T.68, R.20, S.13, 14, 20, 21, 22,~~
- 103.10 ~~23, 24, 28, 29, 31, 33; T.68, R.19, S.17, 18; T.68, R.21, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 103.11 ~~(4) Beaver Creek, (T.62, 63, R.20): 2C;~~
- 103.12 ~~(5) Beauty Creek, (T.67, R.21, S.23, 24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 103.13 ~~(6) Blackduck River (Black Duck River), (T.66, R.19, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 17; T.66,~~
- 103.14 ~~R.20, S.1; T.67, R.19, S.29, 31, 32; T.67, R.20, S.2, 3, 4, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 36;~~
- 103.15 ~~T.68, R.20, S.26, 27, 28, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 103.16 ~~(7) Camp Creek, (T.60, R.8, S.3, 4, 9, 10; T.61, R.8, S.27, 28, 33, 34):~~
- 103.17 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 103.18 ~~(8) Camp Creek, West, (T.60, R.8, S.4, 5, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21; T.61, R.8,~~
- 103.19 ~~S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 103.20 ~~(9) Camp E Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.7, 18; T.60, R.10, S.11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 103.21 ~~(10) Dark River, (T.60, R.19, S.19, 20, 30; T.60, R.20, 10, 11, 12, 13,~~
- 103.22 ~~24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 104.1                   (11) ~~Dinner Creek, (T.153, R.26, S.4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24; T.154,~~  
104.2 ~~R.26, S.7, 18, 19, 29, 30, 32, 33; T.154, R.27, S.1, 12; T.155, R.26, S.30, 31; T.155,~~  
104.3 ~~R.27, S.25, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.4                   (12) ~~Dumbbell River, (T.60, R.7, S.3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 18, 19, 20, 28,~~  
104.5 ~~29, 31, 32; T.61, R.7, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.6                   (13) ~~Fawn Creek, (T.66, R.20, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 12; T.67, R.20, S.15, 22, 23,~~  
104.7 ~~26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.8                   (14) ~~Folly Creek, (T.60, R.7, S.2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 27): 1B,~~  
104.9 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 104.10                  (15) ~~Gardner Brook, (T.63, 64, R.23, 24): 2C;~~
- 104.11                  (16) ~~Grassy Creek, (T.61, R.13, S.6; T.61, R.14, S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.12                  (17) ~~Harrigan Creek, (T.62, R.23, S.10): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.13                  (18) ~~Harris Lake Creek (Harris Creek), (T.60, R.10, S.6; T.61, R.10, S.19,~~  
104.14 ~~30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.15                  (19) ~~Hay Creek, (T.153, R.26, S.4, 8, 9, 17, 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.16                  (20) ~~Hill Creek, (T.60, R.8, S.19, 30; T.60, R.9, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.17                  (21) ~~Indian Sioux River, Little, (T.65, R.15): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;~~
- 104.18                  (22) ~~Inga Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.2, 3; T.61, R.9, S.14, 22, 23, 27, 34, 35):~~  
104.19 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.20                  (23) ~~\*Inga Creek [11/5/84P] (T.61, R.9, S.11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 104.21                  (24) ~~Isabella River, Little, (T.59, R.8, S.3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22; T.60,~~  
104.22 ~~R.8, S.31, 32; T.60, R.9, S.5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 25, 26, 27, 36; T.61, R.9, S.9, 16,~~  
104.23 ~~17, 20, 21, 29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~



- 105.1                   (25) ~~\*Isabella River, Little, [11/5/84P] (T.61, R.9, S.3, 4, 9, 10; T.62,~~  
105.2 ~~R.9, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 105.3                   (26) ~~Island River, (T.61, R.7, 8): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 105.4                   (27) ~~Jack Pine Creek, (T.60, R.8, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 18; T.61, R.8, S.19, 20, 29,~~  
105.5 ~~30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 105.6                   (28) ~~Johnson Creek, (T.60, R.18, S.6, 7, 8, 17, 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 105.7                   (29) ~~Kawishiwi River, outside Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness,~~  
105.8 ~~(Source to Fall Lake): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 105.9                   (30) ~~Kinmount Creek, (T.67, R.20, S.19; T.67, R.21, S.13, 14, 15, 20, 21,~~  
105.10 ~~22, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 105.11                  (31) ~~Longstorff Creek, (T.62, R.12, S.6, 7; T.63, R.12, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 105.12                  (32) ~~Lost River, (T.65, R.19, S.6; T.65, R.20, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12;~~  
105.13 ~~T.65, R.21, S.1; T.66, R.20, S.20, 25, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 105.14                  (33) ~~Mary Ann Creek, (T.58, R.10, S.16, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 105.15                  (34) ~~Mike Kelly Creek (Kelly Creek), (T.60, R.11, S.14, 15, 23): 1B,~~  
105.16 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 105.17                  (35) ~~Mitawan Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.1, 12; T.61, R.8, S.18, 19, 31; T.61, R.9,~~  
105.18 ~~S.12, 13, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 105.19                  (36) ~~\*Mitawan Creek, [11/5/84P] (T.61, R.8, S.5, 6, 7; T.61, R.9, S.1, 2,~~  
105.20 ~~12; T.62, R.9, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 105.21                  (37) ~~Moose River, St. Louis County, (T.68, R.18, 19): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 105.22                  (38) ~~Moose River, outside Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness,~~  
105.23 ~~(T.65, R.14): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~

- 106.1                   (39) ~~Nine Mile Creek (Ninemile Creek), (T.66, R.19, S.4; T.67, R.19, S.7,~~  
106.2 ~~8, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 33; T.67, R.20, S.12, 13, 14, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 106.3                   (40) ~~Nip Creek, (T.59, R.11, S.3, 4; T.60, R.11, S.21, 22, 27, 28, 34):~~  
106.4 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 106.5                   (41) ~~Nira Creek, (T.61, R.11, S.22, 23, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 106.6                   (42) ~~Pitt Creek, (T.159, R.32, S.4, 9, 16; T.160, R.32, S.21, 28, 33): 1B,~~  
106.7 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 106.8                   (43) ~~Portage Creek, (T.65, R.21): 2C;~~
- 106.9                   (44) ~~Portage River, (T.65, R.14, S.24; T.65, R.13, S.19, 20, 28, 29): 1B,~~  
106.10 ~~2Bd, 3C;~~
- 106.11                  (45) ~~Rainy River, (Outlet of Rainy Lake to Dam in International Falls):~~  
106.12 ~~1B, 2Bd, 3A;~~
- 106.13                  (46) ~~Rainy River, (Dam in International Falls to Railroad Bridge in~~  
106.14 ~~Baudette): 1C, 2Bd, 3A;~~
- 106.15                  (47) ~~Rainy River, (Railroad Bridge in Baudette to Lake of the Woods):~~  
106.16 ~~2B, 3A;~~
- 106.17                  (48) ~~Sand Creek, (T.60, R.21, S.3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 14; T.61, R.20, S.19; T.61,~~  
106.18 ~~R.21, S.3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35; T.62, R.21, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 106.19                  (49) ~~Scott Creek, (T.59, R.7, S.4; T.60, R.7, S.9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27,~~  
106.20 ~~33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 106.21                  (50) ~~Section 30 Creek, (T.63, R.11, S.30; T.63, R.12, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 106.22                  (51) ~~Sea Gull River, (T.66N, R.4W, S.30, 31): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 106.23                  (52) ~~Shine Brook (Swine Creek), (T.62, R.25, S.11, 14, 15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 107.1                   (53) ~~Snake Creek, (T.60, R.10, S.1; T.61, R.9, S.19, 30, 31; T.61, R.10,~~  
107.2 ~~S.24, 25, 36); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.3                   (54) ~~Snake River, (T.60, R.10, S.3; T.61, R.9, S.18, 19; T.61, R.10, S.23,~~  
107.4 ~~24, 26, 27, 34); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.5                   (55) ~~\*Snake River, [11/5/84P] (T.61, R.9, S.7; T.61, R.10, S.12); 1B,~~  
107.6 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 107.7                   (56) ~~Sphagnum Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.4; T.61, R.9, S.28, 29, 33); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.8                   (57) ~~Stoney Brook (Stony Brook), (T.60, R.22, S.3, 4; T.61, R.22, S.13, 24,~~  
107.9 ~~25, 35, 36; T.61, R.21, S.7, 18); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.10                  (58) ~~Tomato Creek, (T.161, R.34, S.3, 9, 10; T.162, R.34, S.35); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.11                  (59) ~~Tomlinson Creek, (T.60, R.7, S.18, 19, 31; T.60, R.8, S.24, 25, 36);~~  
107.12 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.13                  (60) ~~Trout Brook, (T.66, R.26, S.19, 30; T.66, R.27, S.24, 25); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.14                  (61) ~~Two Rivers, East, (T.61, R.14, S.7, 8; T.61, R.15, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 12; T.62,~~  
107.15 ~~R.14, S.29, 30, 31, 32; T.62, R.15, S.32, 33, 34, 35, 36); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.16                  (62) ~~Two Rivers, West, (T.61, R.15, S.6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.17                  (63) ~~Unnamed Creek, (T.65, R.19, S.4, 5; T.66, R.19, S.33); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.18                  (64) ~~Valley River, (T.62, R.23, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24; T.63, R.22,~~  
107.19 ~~S.6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30; T.63, R.23, S.24, 25, 26, 35); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.20                  (65) ~~Venning Creek, (T.60, R.23, S.1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14; T.61, R.23, S.35);~~  
107.21 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.22                  (66) ~~Victor Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.12, 13); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 107.23                  (67) ~~Weiss Creek, (T.59, R.9, S.2, 3, 11; T.60, R.9, S.27, 34); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

108.1 ~~(68) Wenho Creek, (T.58, R.10, S.17, 20, 21, 27, 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

108.2 ~~(69) Zippel Creek, West Branch, (T.162, R.33, 34): 2C;~~

108.3 ~~(70) \*All other streams in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness~~

108.4 ~~[11/5/84P]: 1B, 2Bd, 3B; and~~

108.5 ~~(71) \*All other streams in the Voyageurs National Park [11/5/84P]: 2B, 3B.~~

108.6 B. Lakes:

108.7 [For text of subitems (1) to (182), see M.R.]

108.8 (183) \*Wisini Lake, 38-0361-00, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.7): 1B, 2A, 3B; and

108.9 (184) Woods, Lake of the, 39-0002-00, (see Lake of the Woods);;

108.10 ~~(185) \*All other lakes in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness~~

108.11 ~~[11/5/84P]: 1B, 2Bd, 3B;~~

108.12 ~~(186) \*All wetlands in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness~~

108.13 ~~[11/5/84P]: 2D;~~

108.14 ~~(187) \*All other lakes in the Voyageurs National Park [11/5/84P]: 2B,~~

108.15 ~~3B; and~~

108.16 ~~(188) \*All other wetlands in the Voyageurs National Park [11/5/84P]: 2D.~~

108.17 [For text of items C and D, see M.R.]

108.18 Subp. 3. **Red River of the North Basin.** The water use classifications for the  
 108.19 stream reaches within each of the major watersheds in the Red River of the North Basin  
 108.20 listed in item A are found in tables entitled "Beneficial Use Designations for Stream  
 108.21 Reaches" published on the Web site of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency at  
 108.22 www.pca.state.mn.us. The tables are incorporated by reference and are not subject to  
 108.23 frequent change. The date after each watershed listed in item A is the publication date  
 108.24 of the applicable table. The water use classifications for the other listed waters in the

109.1 Red River of the North Basin are as identified in items A B to D. See parts 7050.0425  
109.2 and 7050.0430 for the classifications of waters not listed. Designated use information  
109.3 for water bodies can also be accessed through the agency's Environmental Data Access  
109.4 (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/quick-links/eda-surface-water-data>).

109.5 A. Streams (by eight-digit hydrologic unit code):

109.6 (1) 09020101 Bois de Sioux River (August 9, 2016);

109.7 (2) 09020102 Mustinka River (August 9, 2016);

109.8 (3) 09020103 Otter Tail River (August 9, 2016);

109.9 (4) 09020104 Upper Red River of the North (August 9, 2016);

109.10 (5) 09020106 Buffalo River (August 9, 2016);

109.11 (6) 09020107 Red River of the North - Marsh River (August 9, 2016);

109.12 (7) 09020108 Wild Rice River (August 9, 2016);

109.13 (8) 09020301 Red River of the North - Sandhill River (August 9, 2016);

109.14 (9) 09020302 Upper/Lower Red Lake (August 9, 2016);

109.15 (10) 09020303 Red Lake River (August 9, 2016);

109.16 (11) 09020304 Thief River (August 9, 2016);

109.17 (12) 09020305 Clearwater River (August 9, 2016);

109.18 (13) 09020306 Red River of the North - Grand Marais Creek (August  
109.19 9, 2016);

109.20 (14) 09020309 Snake River (August 9, 2016);

109.21 (15) 09020311 Red River of the North - Tamarac River (August 9, 2016);

109.22 (16) 09020312 Two Rivers (August 9, 2016); and

109.23 (17) 09020314 Roseau River (August 9, 2016).

- 110.1                   (1) ~~Auganash Creek, (T.144, R.38, S.5; T.145, R.38, S.27, 28, 31, 32,~~  
110.2 ~~33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 110.3                   (2) ~~Bad Boy Creek, (T.144, R.39, S.13, 14, 22, 23, 27, 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 110.4                   (3) ~~Badger Creek (Lower Badger Creek or County Ditch No. 11), (T.149,~~  
110.5 ~~150, 151, R.42, 43, 44): 2C;~~
- 110.6                   (4) ~~Barnums Creek (Burnham Creek or County Ditch No. 72), (T.148, 149,~~  
110.7 ~~150, R.44, 45, 46, 47, 48): 2C;~~
- 110.8                   (5) ~~Battle River, South Branch, (T.151, R.30, S.2, 3, 4, 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 110.9                   (6) ~~Bemis Hill Creek (County Ditch No. 9), (T.161, R.37, S.17, 20, 29):~~  
110.10 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 110.11                  (7) ~~Bois de Sioux River, (Mud Lake outlet to Otter Tail River in~~  
110.12 ~~Breckenridge): 2C;~~
- 110.13                  (8) ~~Brandberg Creek (Brandborg Creek), (T.133, R.38, S.20, 21, 28, 29,~~  
110.14 ~~30): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 110.15                  (9) ~~Buckboard Creek, (T.144, R.37, S.19, 30, 31; T.144, R.38, S.11, 12,~~  
110.16 ~~13, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 110.17                  (10) ~~Clearwater River, (T.148, R.35, S.5, 6, 8, 17, 20, 29, 31, 32; T.149,~~  
110.18 ~~R.35, S.20, 29, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 110.19                  (11) ~~County Ditch No. 6A-2, Rothsay, (T.135, R.45, S.21, 28, 33): 7~~  
110.20 ~~(see subitem (68));~~
- 110.21                  (12) ~~County Ditch No. 32, Sabin, (T.138, R.48, S.13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18): 7;~~
- 110.22                  (13) ~~County Ditch No. 65, New York Mills, (T.135, R.37, S.18; T.135,~~  
110.23 ~~R.38, S.13): 7;~~
- 110.24                  (14) ~~Dead Horse Creek, (T.138, R.38, S.3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 111.1 ~~(15) Deerhorn Creek, (T.136, R.44, 45, 46): 2C;~~
- 111.2 ~~(16) Doran Slough, (T.131, 132, R.46, 47): 2C;~~
- 111.3 ~~(17) Eighteen Mile Creek, (T.127, R.46, 47): 2C;~~
- 111.4 ~~(18) Elbow Lake Creek (Solid Bottom Creek), (T.142, R.38, S.6; T.143,~~
- 111.5 ~~R.38, S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 111.6 ~~(19) Felton Creek, (T.141, R.44, S.7, 8, 17; T.141, R.45, S.7, 8, 12, 13, 14,~~
- 111.7 ~~15, 16, 17, 18, 22; T.141, R.46, S.12, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 111.8 ~~(20) Five Mile Creek, (T.127, 128, R.45): 2C;~~
- 111.9 ~~(21) Gentilly River, (T.149, 150, R.45): 2C;~~
- 111.10 ~~(22) Hay Creek, (T.137, 138, R.44, 45, 46): 2C;~~
- 111.11 ~~(23) Hay Creek (County Ditch No. 7 or County Ditch No. 9), (T.161,~~
- 111.12 ~~162, R.37, 38, 39): 2C;~~
- 111.13 ~~(24) Hill River, (T.148, 149, 150, R.39, 40, 41, 42): 2C;~~
- 111.14 ~~(25) Holmstad Creek, (T.136, R.37, S.7; T.136, R.38, S.12, 13, 14): 1B,~~
- 111.15 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 111.16 ~~(26) Hoover Creek, (T.152, 153, 154, R.29, 30): 2C;~~
- 111.17 ~~(27) Joe River, (T.162, 163, 164, R.49, 50): 2C;~~
- 111.18 ~~(28) Joe River, Little, (T.163, R.47, 48): 2C;~~
- 111.19 ~~(29) Judicial Ditch No. 13, Goodridge, (T.154, R.40, S.16, 17, 18): 7;~~
- 111.20 ~~(30) Judicial Ditch No. 18, Goodridge, (T.154, R.40, S.18, 19, 27, 28,~~
- 111.21 ~~29, 30; T.154, R.41, S.13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18; T.154, R.42, S.7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16; T.154,~~
- 111.22 ~~R.43, S.9, 10, 11, 12, 16): 7;~~
- 111.23 ~~(31) Lawndale Creek, (T.135, R.45, S.5, 6; T.135, R.46, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 112.1 ~~(32) Lengby Creek, (T.147, R.39, S.33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 112.2 ~~(33) Long Branch Creek, (T.134, R.42, S.7): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 112.3 ~~(34) Lost River, (T.148, R.38, S.20, 21, 22, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 112.4 ~~(35) Maple Creek, (T.147, 148, R.44, 45, 46): 2C;~~
- 112.5 ~~(36) Marsh Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 91), (T.144, 145, 146, R.41, 42,~~
- 112.6 ~~43): 2C;~~
- 112.7 ~~(37) Meadow Creek, (T.151, R.30, S.6; T.151, R.31, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 112.8 ~~(38) Mud Creek, (T.144, R.37, S.13, 14, 22, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 112.9 ~~(39) Mud River, (T.150, R.33, S.21, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 112.10 ~~(40) Mustinka River, (Old Channel), (T.127, 128, R.45, 46, 47): 2C;~~
- 112.11 ~~(41) Mustinka River, West Branch, (see Twelve Mile Creek, West Branch);~~
- 112.12 ~~(42) Mustinka River Ditch, (T.128, R.45, S.19; T.128, R.46, S. 13, 14, 23,~~
- 112.13 ~~24): 2C;~~
- 112.14 ~~(43) Nassett Creek, (T.148, R.38, S.20, 28, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 112.15 ~~(44) O'Brien Creek, (T.149, R.32, S.2; T.150, R.32, S.23, 24, 26, 35):~~
- 112.16 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 112.17 ~~(45) Otter Tail River, (Height of Land Lake to mouth): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 112.18 ~~(46) Otter Tail River Diversion, (T.133, R.42, S.19, 30; T.133, R.43, S.25):~~
- 112.19 ~~1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 112.20 ~~(47) Rabbit River, (T.130, 131, R.45, 46, 47): 2C;~~
- 112.21 ~~(48) Rabbit River, South Fork, (T.130, R.45, 46): 2C;~~
- 112.22 ~~(49) Red Lake River, (Outlet of Lower Red Lake to mouth): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~



- 113.1                   (50) ~~Red River of the North, (T.132, R.47, S.8 in Breckenridge to Canadian~~  
113.2 ~~border): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 113.3                   (51) ~~Roy Creek (Roy Lake Creek), (T.145, 146, R.39): 2C;~~
- 113.4                   (52) ~~Rush Lake Creek, (T.135, R.38, S.23, 26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 113.5                   (53) ~~Schermerhorn Creek (Shimmelhorn Creek), (T.144, R.39, S.6; T.145,~~  
113.6 ~~R.39, S.31; T.145, R.40, S.25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 113.7                   (54) ~~Spring Creek (State Ditch No. 68), (T.145, 146, R.45, 46, 47): 2C;~~
- 113.8                   (55) ~~Spring Creek, (T.142, R.41, 42): 2C;~~
- 113.9                   (56) ~~Spring Creek, (T.149, R.30, S.4, 5, 9, 10): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 113.10                  (57) ~~Spring Lake Creek, (T.148, R.35, S.34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 113.11                  (58) ~~Stony Creek, (T.137, 138, R.45, 46): 2C;~~
- 113.12                  (59) ~~Sucker Creek, (T.138, R.40, S.18; T.138, R.41, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 113.13                  (60) ~~Sucker Creek, (T.160, 161, R.39): 2C;~~
- 113.14                  (61) ~~Tamarac River (Source to the dam in S.5, T.157, R.48 at Stephen),~~  
113.15 ~~(T.157, 158, R.45, 46, 47, 48): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 113.16                  (62) ~~Toad River, (T.138, R.38, S.6, 7, 18, 19, 30; T.139, R.38, S.30, 31;~~  
113.17 ~~T.139, R.39, S.25, 36; T.138, R.39, S.25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 113.18                  (63) ~~Twelve Mile Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.126, 127, R.45):~~  
113.19 ~~2C;~~
- 113.20                  (64) ~~Twelve Mile Creek (County Ditch No. 1), Donnelly, (T.126, R.43,~~  
113.21 ~~S.16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27; T.126, R.44, S.23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,~~  
113.22 ~~33; T.126, R.45, S.25, 26, 27, 28, 36): 7;~~
- 113.23                  (65) ~~Twelve Mile Creek, East Fork, (T.125, 126, R.44, 45): 2C;~~

- 114.1 ~~(66) Twelve Mile Creek, West Branch (West Branch Twelvemile Creek),~~  
114.2 ~~(T.125, 126, 127, 128, R.45, 46): 2C;~~
- 114.3 ~~(67) Twelve Mile Creek, West Fork, (T.125, 126, R.45): 2C;~~
- 114.4 ~~(68) Twin Lake Creek, (T.144, 145, R.40): 2C;~~
- 114.5 ~~(69) Two Rivers, Middle Branch, (Source to Hallock): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 114.6 ~~(70) Two Rivers, South Branch, (T.160, 161, R.41-49): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 114.7 ~~(71) Unnamed Creek, Rothsay, (T.135, R.45, S.21, 22, 23, 25, 26): 7~~  
114.8 ~~(see subitem (11));~~
- 114.9 ~~(72) Unnamed Creek, Shevlin, (T.147, R.36, S.17, 18; T.147, R.37, S.11,~~  
114.10 ~~12, 13, 14): 7;~~
- 114.11 ~~(73) Unnamed Ditch, Audubon, (T.139, R.42, S.4, 9): 7;~~
- 114.12 ~~(74) Unnamed Ditch, Lake Park, (T.139, R.43, S.4; T.140, R.43, S.33): 7;~~
- 114.13 ~~(75) Unnamed Ditch, Glyndon, (T.139, R.47, S.1, 2, 12; T.140, R.47,~~  
114.14 ~~S.35): 7;~~
- 114.15 ~~(76) Unnamed Ditch, Callaway, (T.140, R.41, S.6; T.140, R.42, S.1,~~  
114.16 ~~2, 10, 11): 7;~~
- 114.17 ~~(77) Unnamed Ditch, Gary, (T.145, R.44, S.22, 27, 34): 7;~~
- 114.18 ~~(78) Unnamed Ditch, Erskine, (T.149, R.42, S.34, 35): 7;~~
- 114.19 ~~(79) Unnamed Ditch, Thief River Falls, (T.154, R.43, S.31, 32, 33): 7;~~
- 114.20 ~~(80) Unnamed Ditch, Warroad, (T.163, R.37, S.19, 20, 21, 22, 23; T.163,~~  
114.21 ~~R.38, S.19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30; T.163, R.39, S.25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36): 7;~~
- 114.22 ~~(81) Whisky Creek, (T.136, 137, R.44, 45, 46): 2C;~~
- 114.23 ~~(82) Whisky Creek, (T.133, 134, R.46, 47, 48): 2C;~~

115.1 (83) ~~White Earth River, (T.142, 143, 144, R.40, 41, 42): 2C;~~

115.2 (84) ~~Willow Creek, New York Mills, (T.135, R.38, S.13, 14, 15, 16, 17,~~  
115.3 ~~18): 7; and~~

115.4 (85) ~~Wolverton Creek, (T.135, 136, 137, R.48): 2C.~~

115.5 [For text of items B to D, see M.R.]

115.6 Subp. 4. **Upper Mississippi River Basin (headwaters to the confluence with**  
115.7 **the St. Croix River).** The water use classifications for the stream reaches within each  
115.8 of the major watersheds in the Upper Mississippi River Basin from the headwaters to  
115.9 the confluence with the St. Croix River listed in item A are found in tables entitled  
115.10 "Beneficial Use Designations for Stream Reaches" published on the Web site of the  
115.11 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us). The tables are incorporated  
115.12 by reference and are not subject to frequent change. The date after each watershed listed  
115.13 in item A is the publication date of the applicable table. The water use classifications  
115.14 for the other listed waters in the Upper Mississippi River Basin from the headwaters to  
115.15 the confluence with the St. Croix River are as identified in items A B to D. See parts  
115.16 7050.0425 and 7050.0430 for the classifications of waters not listed. Designated use  
115.17 information for water bodies can also be accessed through the agency's Environmental  
115.18 Data Access (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/quick-links/eda-surface-water-data>).

115.19 A. Streams (by eight-digit hydrologic unit code):

115.20 (1) 07010101 Mississippi River - Headwaters (August 9, 2016);

115.21 (2) 07010102 Leech Lake River (August 9, 2016);

115.22 (3) 07010103 Mississippi River - Grand Rapids (August 9, 2016);

115.23 (4) 07010104 Mississippi River - Brainerd (August 9, 2016);

115.24 (5) 07010105 Pine River (August 9, 2016);

- 116.1 (6) 07010106 Crow Wing River (August 9, 2016);
- 116.2 (7) 07010107 Redeye River (August 9, 2016);
- 116.3 (8) 07010108 Long Prairie River (August 9, 2016);
- 116.4 (9) 07010201 Mississippi River - Sartell (August 9, 2016);
- 116.5 (10) 07010202 Sauk River (August 9, 2016);
- 116.6 (11) 07010203 Mississippi River - St. Cloud (August 9, 2016);
- 116.7 (12) 07010204 North Fork Crow River (August 9, 2016);
- 116.8 (13) 07010205 South Fork Crow River (August 9, 2016);
- 116.9 (14) 07010206 Mississippi River - Twin Cities (August 9, 2016); and
- 116.10 (15) 07010207 Rum River (August 9, 2016).
- 116.11 ~~(1) Alcohol Creek, (T.143, 144, R.34): 2C;~~
- 116.12 ~~(2) Arramba Creek, (T.40, R.30): 2C;~~
- 116.13 ~~(3) Barbour Creek, (T.44, R.28, S.28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 116.14 ~~(4) Basswood Creek, (T.141, 142, R.36, 37): 2C;~~
- 116.15 ~~(5) Battle Brook, (T.35, R.26, 27): 2C;~~
- 116.16 ~~(6) Battle Creek, (T.120, R.31): 2C;~~
- 116.17 ~~(7) Bear Brook, (T.144, 145, R.27): 2C;~~
- 116.18 ~~(8) Bear Creek, (T.145, R.36): 2C;~~
- 116.19 ~~(9) Beautiful Creek, (T.127, R.31): 2C;~~
- 116.20 ~~(10) Beaver Creek, (T.136, 137, R.32, 33): 2C;~~
- 116.21 ~~(11) Belle Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 18), (T.117, 118, R.32): 2C;~~
- 116.22 ~~(12) Black Bear Brook, (T.44, R.28, S.7, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 117.1 ~~(13) Birch Brook (Birch Branch), (T.141, R.25): 2C;~~
- 117.2 ~~(14) Black Brook, Mille Lacs County, (T.41, R.26): 2C;~~
- 117.3 ~~(15) Black Brook, (T.42, 43, R.30): 2C;~~
- 117.4 ~~(16) Blackhoof Creek, (T.46, R.29, S.16): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 117.5 ~~(17) Blackwater Creek, (T.55, R.26, S.4): 2C;~~
- 117.6 ~~(18) Blueberry River, (T.138, 139, R.35, 36): 2C;~~
- 117.7 ~~(19) Bluff Creek, (T.135, 136, R.36, 37): 2C;~~
- 117.8 ~~(20) Bogus Brook (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.37, 38, R.25, 26): 2C;~~
- 117.9 ~~(21) Bogus Brook, Bock, (T.38, R.26, S.13, 14): 7;~~
- 117.10 ~~(22) Borden Creek, (T.44, R.28, S.8, 9, 17, 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 117.11 ~~(23) Branch No. 3, Lateral 2, East Bethel/Ham Lake, (T.33, R.23, S.29, 32,~~
- 117.12 ~~along the west side of Minnesota Highway 65): 7;~~
- 117.13 ~~(24) Briggs Creek, (T.35, R.29, S.2, 11, 12, 14, 15, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 117.14 ~~(25) Bruce Creek, (T.53, R.22, S.6, 7; T.53, R.23, S.26; T.54, R.22, S.18,~~
- 117.15 ~~19, 30, 31; T.54, R.23, S.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 117.16 ~~(26) Buckman Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.39, 40, R.30, 31): 2C;~~
- 117.17 ~~(27) Buckman Creek, Buckman, Buckman Coop Cry., (T.39, R.30, S.4, 5,~~
- 117.18 ~~6, 9; T.39, R.31, S.1, 2, 10, 11; T.40, R.30, S.31; T.40, R.31, S.36): 7;~~
- 117.19 ~~(28) Bungo Creek, (T.137, R.30, S.6; T.137, R.31, S.1, 11, 12, 14, 21,~~
- 117.20 ~~22, 23; T.138, R.30, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 117.21 ~~(29) Bungoshine Creek (Bungashing Creek), (T.145, R.32, S.28, 29, 30;~~
- 117.22 ~~T.145, R.33, S.25, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 118.1                   (30) ~~Bunker Hill Brook (Bunker Hill Creek), (T.38, R.30, S.6; T.38, R.31,~~  
118.2 ~~S.1, 2, 10, 11); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 118.3                   (31) ~~Camp Creek, (T.43, R.28, S.4, 5); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 118.4                   (32) ~~Camp Ripley Brook, (T.132, R.29, S.18, 19; T.132, R.30, S.12, 13);~~  
118.5 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 118.6                   (33) ~~Cat River (Cat Creek), (T.137, R.35, S.4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 118.7                   (34) ~~Cat River (excluding trout waters), (T.136, 137, R.33, 34); 2C;~~
- 118.8                   (35) ~~Cedar Creek, (T.138, R.31, S.23, 26, 27, 28); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 118.9                   (36) ~~Chase Brook, (T.38, 39, R.27); 2C;~~
- 118.10                  (37) ~~Clearwater Creek, (T.56, 57, R.25); 2C;~~
- 118.11                  (38) ~~Cold Creek, (T.145, R.33, S.19); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 118.12                  (39) ~~Cold Spring Creek, (T.123, R.30, S.14, 15); 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 118.13                  (40) ~~Coon Creek, (T.43, R.29, 30); 2C;~~
- 118.14                  (41) ~~Corey Brook (Cory Brook), (T.135, R.30, S.9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27);~~  
118.15 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 118.16                  (42) ~~County Ditch No. 15 (Bear Creek), Bertha, (T.132, R.35, S.2; T.133,~~  
118.17 ~~R.34, S.7; T.133, R.35, S.12, 13, 24, 25, 26, 35); 7;~~
- 118.18                  (43) ~~County Ditch No. 17, St. Cloud, Bel Clare Estates, (T.124, R.29,~~  
118.19 ~~S.13, 24, 25); 7;~~
- 118.20                  (44) ~~County Ditch No. 23, Garfield, (T.129, R.38, S.26, 27); 7;~~
- 118.21                  (45) ~~County Ditch No. 23A, Willmar, (T.119, R.34, S.29, 30, 32; T.119,~~  
118.22 ~~R.35, S.23, 25, 26); 7;~~

- 119.1                   (46) ~~County Ditch No. 28, East Bethel/Ham Lake, (T.32, R.23, S.4, 5, 6;~~  
119.2 ~~T.33, R.23, S.29, 32 along the east side of Minnesota Highway 65): 7;~~
- 119.3                   (47) ~~County Ditch No. 42, McGregor, (T.47, R.23, S.6; T.47, R.24, S.1;~~  
119.4 ~~T.48, R.23, S.29, 31, 32): 7;~~
- 119.5                   (48) ~~County Ditch No. 63, Near Hutchinson, West Lynn Coop Cry., (T.116,~~  
119.6 ~~R.30, S.19, 20, 21, 28, 33): 7;~~
- 119.7                   (49) ~~County Ditch No. 132, Lakeside, Lakeside Coop Cry., (T.116, R.31,~~  
119.8 ~~S.16, 21): 7;~~
- 119.9                   (50) ~~Crane Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 1), (excluding Class 7 segment),~~  
119.10 ~~(T.116, 117, R.26, 27): 2C;~~
- 119.11                  (51) ~~Crane Creek, Winsted, (T.117, R.27, S.14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25): 7;~~
- 119.12                  (52) ~~\*Crow River, North Fork, [11/5/84R] (From the Lake Koronis outlet~~  
119.13 ~~to the Meeker - Wright County line): 2B, 3C;~~
- 119.14                  (53) ~~Cullen Brook, (T.136, R.28, S.18, 19, 30; T.136, R.29, S.13): 1B,~~  
119.15 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 119.16                  (54) ~~Dabill Brook, (T.137, R.31, S.1, 2, 10, 11; T.138, R.31, S.35, 36):~~  
119.17 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 119.18                  (55) ~~Daggett Brook, (T.43, R.29, 30): 2C;~~
- 119.19                  (56) ~~Duel Creek, (T.129, R.32, S.20): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 119.20                  (57) ~~Eagle Creek, (T.120, R.29): 2C;~~
- 119.21                  (58) ~~Elk River, Little, (T.130, 131, R.30, 31): 2C;~~
- 119.22                  (59) ~~Elk River, South Branch, Little, (T.130, R.30, 31, 32): 2C;~~
- 119.23                  (60) ~~Estes Brook, (T.36, 37, 38, R.27, 28): 2C;~~

- 120.1 ~~(61) -Everton Creek, (T.149, R.30): 2C;~~
- 120.2 ~~(62) -Fairhaven Creek, (T.121, R.28, S.5; T.122, R.28, S.29, 31, 32): 1B,~~
- 120.3 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 120.4 ~~(63) -Farley Creek, (T.147, R.28): 2C;~~
- 120.5 ~~(64) -Farnham Creek, (T.135, R.32, S.5, 6, 7; T.136, R.32, S.2, 3, 9, 10, 16,~~
- 120.6 ~~19, 20, 21, 29, 30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 120.7 ~~(65) -Fawn Creek, (T.134, R.33, S.22, 27, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 120.8 ~~(66) -Finn Creek, (T.135, R.37, S.27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 120.9 ~~(67) -Fish Creek, (T.28, R.22): 2C;~~
- 120.10 ~~(68) -Fletcher Creek, (T.42, R.31): 2C;~~
- 120.11 ~~(69) -Foley Brook, (T.141, R.25): 2C;~~
- 120.12 ~~(70) -Frederick Creek, (T.119, R.25, 26): 2C;~~
- 120.13 ~~(71) -Frontenac Creek, (T.144, 145, R.34): 2C;~~
- 120.14 ~~(72) -Gould Creek (Sucker Creek), (T.144, R.36, S.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 120.15 ~~(73) -Gould Creek (Sucker Creek), (T.143, R.36): 2C;~~
- 120.16 ~~(74) -Hanson Brook, (T.40, R.27): 2C;~~
- 120.17 ~~(75) -Hanson Brook (Threemile), (T.122, R.28, S.21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 36):~~
- 120.18 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 120.19 ~~(76) -Hasty Brook, (T.49, R.19, S.18; T.49, R.20, S.4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15,~~
- 120.20 ~~23; T.50, R.20, S.28, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 120.21 ~~(77) -Hay Creek, Crow Wing County, (T.43, 44, R.30, 31): 2C;~~
- 120.22 ~~(78) -Hay Creek, Wadena County, (T.134, R.33, S.7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18):~~
- 120.23 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~



- 121.1 ~~(79) Hay Creek (Mosquito Creek), (T.135, R.31, S.8, 9, 16, 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 121.2 ~~(80) Hazel Creek, (T.127, R.29, 30): 2C;~~
- 121.3 ~~(81) Helcamp Creek (Hellkamp Creek), (T.140, R.33, S.19; T.140, R.34,~~
- 121.4 ~~S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 121.5 ~~(82) Hennepin Creek, (T.144, R.35, S.3, 10, 15, 16, 21; T.145, R.35,~~
- 121.6 ~~S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 121.7 ~~(83) Hennepin Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.144, 145, 146, R.34,~~
- 121.8 ~~35): 2C;~~
- 121.9 ~~(84) Hoblin Creek, (T.137, R.30, S.17, 18, 19): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 121.10 ~~(85) Indian Creek, (T.141, 142, R.36, 37): 2C;~~
- 121.11 ~~(86) Irish Creek, (T.129, R.31): 2C;~~
- 121.12 ~~(87) Iron Creek, (T.134, 135, R.31, 32): 2C;~~
- 121.13 ~~(88) Jewett Creek (Jewitts Creek or County Ditch No. 17), (T.119, 120,~~
- 121.14 ~~R.30, 31): 2C;~~
- 121.15 ~~(89) Johnson Creek, (T.137, R.25): 2C;~~
- 121.16 ~~(90) Judicial Ditch No. 1, Lakeside, Lakeside Coop Cry., (T.116, R.31,~~
- 121.17 ~~S.28, 33): 7;~~
- 121.18 ~~(91) Judicial Ditch No. 15, Buffalo Lake, Iowa Pork Industries, Hector,~~
- 121.19 ~~(T.115, R.31, S.15, 16, 20, 21, 29, 30; T.115, R.32, S.22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33): 7;~~
- 121.20 ~~(92) Kabekona River, (T.143, R.32, S.6, 7, 18, 19; T.143, R.33, S.2, 3, 4, 9,~~
- 121.21 ~~11, 12, 24; T.144, R.33, S.29, 30, 32, 33; T.144, R.34, S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 121.22 ~~(93) Kawishiwash Creek, (T.142, R.32, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 121.23 ~~(94) Kettle Creek (Kettle River), (T.138, R.35, 36, 37): 2C;~~

- 122.1 ~~(95) Kinzer Creek, (T.123, R.30, S.27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.2 ~~(96) Kitchi Creek, (T.146, 147, R.29, 30): 2C;~~
- 122.3 ~~(97) Kitten Creek, (T.137, R.34, 35): 2C;~~
- 122.4 ~~(98) Larson Creek, (T.128, R.32, S.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.5 ~~(99) LaSalle Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.143, R.35): 2C;~~
- 122.6 ~~(100) LaSalle Creek, (T.143, R.35, S.6; T.144, R.35, S.19, 30, 31): 1B,~~
- 122.7 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 122.8 ~~(101) LaSalle River, (T.144, 145, R.35): 2C;~~
- 122.9 ~~(102) Laura Brook, (T.141, R.26): 2C;~~
- 122.10 ~~(103) Libby Brook, (T.50, R.23, S.5, 6; T.50, R.24, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.11 ~~(104) Long Brook, Lower South, (T.44, R.30, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.12 ~~(105) Long Brook, Upper South, (T.44, R.29, S.6, 7): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.13 ~~(106) Long Lake Creek, (T.46, R.25, S.10, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.14 ~~(107) Luxemburg Creek, (T.123, R.28, S.16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30):~~
- 122.15 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.16 ~~(108) Matuska's Creek, (T.54, R.26, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.17 ~~(109) Meadow Creek, (T.128, R.30): 2C;~~
- 122.18 ~~(110) Meyers Creek (Johnson Creek), (T.122, R.28, S.4; T.123, R.28,~~
- 122.19 ~~S.22, 27, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.20 ~~(111) Michaud Brook, (T.140, R.25, S.7, 17, 18): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 122.21 ~~(112) Mike Drew Brook, (T.38, 39, R.26, 27): 2C;~~
- 122.22 ~~(113) Mink Creek, Big, (T.41, 42, R.29, 30): 2C;~~

- 123.1                   (114) ~~Mink Creek, Little, (T.40, 41, R.29, 30, 31): 2C;~~
- 123.2                   (115) ~~\*Mississippi River, [11/5/84R] (From Lake Itasca to Fort Ripley, at~~  
123.3 ~~the common boundary of Crow Wing and Morrison Counties): 2B, 3C;~~
- 123.4                   (116) ~~\*Mississippi River, [11/5/84R] (From Fort Ripley, at the common~~  
123.5 ~~boundary of Crow Wing and Morrison Counties, to the southerly boundary of Morrison~~  
123.6 ~~County): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 123.7                   (117) ~~Mississippi River, (From the southerly boundary of Morrison County~~  
123.8 ~~to Stearns County State-Aid Highway 7 bridge in Saint Cloud in S.13, T.124, R.28):~~  
123.9 ~~1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 123.10                  (118) ~~\*Mississippi River, [11/5/84R] (Stearns County State-Aid Highway~~  
123.11 ~~7 bridge in Saint Cloud in S.13, T.124, R.28 to the northwestern city limits of Anoka,~~  
123.12 ~~river mile 873.5): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 123.13                  (119) ~~Mississippi River, (From the northwestern city limits of Anoka,~~  
123.14 ~~river mile 873.5, to the Upper Lock and Dam at Saint Anthony Falls in Minneapolis):~~  
123.15 ~~1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 123.16                  (120) ~~Mississippi River, (Outlet of Metro Wastewater Treatment Works in~~  
123.17 ~~Saint Paul, river mile 835.3, to river mile 830, Rock Island RR Bridge): 2C, 3C;~~
- 123.18                  (121) ~~Morrison Brook, (T.52, R.26, S.4, 9, 10, 14, 15; T.53, R.26, S.7, 8,~~  
123.19 ~~18, 19, 29, 30, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 123.20                  (122) ~~Muckey Creek (Wallingford Creek), (T.139, R.33, S.1, 2, 10, 11,~~  
123.21 ~~12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 123.22                  (123) ~~Neektie River (T.145, R.32, S.6, 7, 8, 9, 16; T.145, R.33, S.1): 1B,~~  
123.23 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 123.24                  (124) ~~Nelson Hay Creek, (T.130, R.31, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 124.1 ~~(125) Northby Creek, (T.140, R.27): 2C;~~
- 124.2 ~~(126) Norway Brook, (T.139, R.30): 2C;~~
- 124.3 ~~(127) O'Brien Creek, (T.56, 57, R.22): 2C;~~
- 124.4 ~~(128) O'Neill Brook, (T.38, R.26): 2C;~~
- 124.5 ~~(129) Oak Ridge Creek (Oak Creek), (T.133, 134, R.36): 2C;~~
- 124.6 ~~(130) Olson Brook, (T.136, R.30, S.12, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 124.7 ~~(131) Peterson Creek, (T.134, R.30, S.29-32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 124.8 ~~(132) Pickerel Creek, (T.56, R.22, S.7, 18; T.56, R.23, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 124.9 ~~(133) Pigeon River, (T.147, R.27): 2C;~~
- 124.10 ~~(134) Pike Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.129, R.30): 2C;~~
- 124.11 ~~(135) Pike Creek, Flensburg, (T.129, R.30, S.17, 18, 19, 20): 7;~~
- 124.12 ~~(136) Pillager Creek, (T.133, 134, R.30): 2C;~~
- 124.13 ~~(137) Pine River, South Fork, (T.138, R.31, S.14, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 124.14 ~~(138) Pioneer Creek, (T.118, R.24): 2C;~~
- 124.15 ~~(139) Pokegama Creek, (T.54, R.26, S.26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 124.16 ~~(140) Pokegama Creek, Little, (T.54, R.26, S.26, 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 124.17 ~~(141) Pokety (Pickedee Creek), (T.144, R.32, S.29, 30; T.144, R.33, S.24,~~
- 124.18 ~~25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 124.19 ~~(142) Poplar Brook (Martin Creek), (T.135, R.32, S.5, 6; T.136, R.32,~~
- 124.20 ~~S.22, 27, 28, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 124.21 ~~(143) Prairie Brook, (T.36, R.27): 2C;~~
- 124.22 ~~(144) Rat Creek, (T.144, 145, R.34): 2C;~~

- 125.1 ~~(145) Rice Creek, (T.30, 31, 32, R.22, 23, 24): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 125.2 ~~(146) Rice Creek, Sherburne County, (T.35, R.29): 2C;~~
- 125.3 ~~(147) Robinson Hill Creek, (T.123, R.28, S.4, 9, 10, 15; T.124, R.28,~~
- 125.4 ~~S.31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.5 ~~(148) Rock Creek, Little, (T.38, R.31, S.3, 4, 10, 15, 21, 22, 28; T.39, R.30,~~
- 125.6 ~~S.17, 18, 20, 21, 22; T.39, R.31, S.13, 14, 22, 23, 27, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.7 ~~(149) Rogers Brook, (T.134, R.30, S.29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.8 ~~(150) Rosholt Creek, (T.55, R.23, S.22, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.9 ~~(151) Round Creek, (T.43, R.31, S.14, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.10 ~~(152) Round Prairie Creek (Trout Creek), (T.127, R.33, S.4; T.128, R.33,~~
- 125.11 ~~S.20, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.12 ~~(153) \*Rum River, [11/5/84P] (From the Ogechie Lake spillway to the~~
- 125.13 ~~northernmost confluence with Lake Onamia): 2B, 3B;~~
- 125.14 ~~(154) \*Rum River, [11/5/84R] (From the State Highway 27 bridge in~~
- 125.15 ~~Onamia to Madison and Rice Streets in Anoka): 2B, 3C;~~
- 125.16 ~~(155) Sand Creek, Crow Wing County, (T.45, R.30, S.2, 3, 11, 13, 14;~~
- 125.17 ~~T.46, R.30, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.18 ~~(156) Sand Creek, (T.55, R.23, S.15, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.19 ~~(157) Sauk Creek, Little, (T.127, R.34, S.1; T.128, R.34, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.20 ~~(158) Schoolcraft Creek, (T.142, R.34, S.5, 7, 8, 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.21 ~~(159) Seven Mile Creek, (T.133, 134, R.30, 31): 2C;~~
- 125.22 ~~(160) Sisseebakwet Creek, (T.54, R.26, S.19, 29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 125.23 ~~(161) Six Mile Brook, (T.144, R.26, 27): 2C;~~

- 126.1 ~~(162) Skimmerhorn Creek (Skimerhorn Creek), (T.149, R.30): 2C;~~
- 126.2 ~~(163) Skunk Creek, (T.144, 145, R.34): 2C;~~
- 126.3 ~~(164) Skunk River (Co. Dt. No. 37) (Co. Dt. No. 29), Brooten, (T.123,~~
- 126.4 ~~R.35, S.4, 5, 9; T.123, R.35, S.9, 10, 11, 12; T.123, R.34, S.3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8): 7;~~
- 126.5 ~~(165) Smart's Creek, (T.126, R.28, S.17, 18, 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 126.6 ~~(166) Smith Creek, (T.53, R.26, S.1, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; T.54, R.26,~~
- 126.7 ~~S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 126.8 ~~(167) Smith Creek, Unnamed Tributary, (T.53, R.26, S.11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 126.9 ~~(168) Smith Creek, Unnamed Tributary, (T.54, R.26, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 126.10 ~~(169) Snake River, (T.33, R.28, S.1; T.34, R.28, S.2, 11, 14, 23, 26, 35, 36;~~
- 126.11 ~~T.35, R.28, S.20, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 126.12 ~~(170) Snowball Creek, (T.56, R.23): 2C;~~
- 126.13 ~~(171) Split Hand Creek, (T.53, R.24, 25): 2C;~~
- 126.14 ~~(172) Spring Brook, Stearns County, (T.121, R.28, S.7; T.121, R.29,~~
- 126.15 ~~S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 126.16 ~~(173) Spring Brook, Crow Wing County, (T.138, R.28, S.27, 34): 1B,~~
- 126.17 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 126.18 ~~(174) Spring Brook (Spring Branch), Cass County, (T.139, R.26, S.3,~~
- 126.19 ~~10, 11, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 126.20 ~~(175) Spring Brook, Lower, (T.57, R.25, S.6; T.58, R.25, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 126.21 ~~(176) Spring Creek, (T.55, R.23, S.25, 26, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 126.22 ~~(177) Spruce Creek, (T.130, R.36, S.3, 4, 9, 10; T.131, R.36, S.28, 29, 31,~~
- 126.23 ~~32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 127.1 ~~(178) Stag Brook, (T.121, 122, R.31): 2C;~~
- 127.2 ~~(179) Stall Creek, (T.143, R.33, S.12, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 127.3 ~~(180) Stanchfield Branch, Lower, Braham, (T.37, R.23, S.3, 10, 15, 22): 7;~~
- 127.4 ~~(181) Stocking Creek, (T.138, R.34, 35): 2C;~~
- 127.5 ~~(182) Stoney Brook (Stony Brook), Cass County, (T.135, R.29, S.5, 8, 9;~~
- 127.6 ~~T.136, R.29, S.30, 31, 32; T.136, R.30, S.20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30; T.136, R.31,~~
- 127.7 ~~S.24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 127.8 ~~(183) Stony Brook (Stoney Brook), Foley, (T.36, R.29, S.2, 9, 10, 11, 16;~~
- 127.9 ~~T.37, R.29, S.35, 36): 7;~~
- 127.10 ~~(184) Stony Creek (Wabedo Creek), (T.140, R.28): 2C;~~
- 127.11 ~~(185) Stony Point Brook, (T.147, R.28, S.22, 27, 34): 2C;~~
- 127.12 ~~(186) Straight Creek, Upper, (Straight River), (T.140, R.36, S.6; T.141,~~
- 127.13 ~~R.36, S.30, 31; T.141, R.37, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 127.14 ~~(187) Straight Lake Creek, (T.140, R.36, S.6; T.140, R.37, S.1, 2): 1B,~~
- 127.15 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 127.16 ~~(188) Straight River, (T.139, R.34, S.7; T.139, R.35, S.4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12;~~
- 127.17 ~~T.139, R.36, S.1; T.140, R.36, S.28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 127.18 ~~(189) Sucker Creek (Gould Creek), (T.144, R.36, S.27, 28, 29, 30, 32,~~
- 127.19 ~~33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 127.20 ~~(190) Sucker Creek, Meeker County, (T.118, R.30, S.4, 5, 6, 7): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 127.21 ~~(191) Swamp Creek, Big, (T.137, 138, 139, R.32, 33): 2C;~~
- 127.22 ~~(192) Swamp Creek, Little, (T.136, 137, R.33): 2C;~~
- 127.23 ~~(193) Swan Creek, (T.134, 135, R.32): 2C;~~

- 128.1 ~~(194) Swan Creek, Little, (T.135, R.32): 2C;~~
- 128.2 ~~(195) Swift River, (T.142, R.27): 2C;~~
- 128.3 ~~(196) Taylor Creek, (T.128, R.31): 2C;~~
- 128.4 ~~(197) Ted Brook Creek, (T.130, R.31): 2C;~~
- 128.5 ~~(198) Thiel Creek (Teal), (T.121, R.28, S.5, 6, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 128.6 ~~(199) Tibbits Brook, (T.33, 34, R.26, 27): 2C;~~
- 128.7 ~~(200) Tibbetts Creek (Tibbetts Brook), (T.39, 40, R.27, 28): 2C;~~
- 128.8 ~~(201) Trout Brook, St. Paul, (T.29, R.22, S.18, 19): 7;~~
- 128.9 ~~(202) Tower Creek, (T.135, R.32): 2C;~~
- 128.10 ~~(203) Two Rivers, South Branch, Albany, (T.125, R.31, S.21, 22, 23): 7;~~
- 128.11 ~~(204) Two Rivers Springs, (T.51, R.23, S.19; T.51, R.24, S.24, 25, 26):~~
- 128.12 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 128.13 ~~(205) Union Creek, (T.134, R.35, S.4, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 30, 31; T.135, R.35,~~
- 128.14 ~~S.27, 28, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 128.15 ~~(206) Unnamed Creek, Cass County, (T.137, R.31, S.4, 5): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 128.16 ~~(207) Unnamed Creek, Cass County, (T.139, R.26, S.3, 10): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 128.17 ~~(208) Unnamed Creek, Calumet, (T.56, R.23, S.21): 7;~~
- 128.18 ~~(209) Unnamed Creek, Montrose, Hiller Mobile Home Court, (T.119,~~
- 128.19 ~~R.26, S.22, 26, 27, 35): 7;~~
- 128.20 ~~(210) Unnamed Creek, Rogers, (T.120, R.23, S.15, 16, 22, 23): 7;~~
- 128.21 ~~(211) Unnamed Creek, Grove City, (T.120, R.32, S.34, 35, 36): 7;~~
- 128.22 ~~(212) Unnamed Creek, Albertville, (T.121, R.23, S.30; T.121, R.24, S.25,~~
- 128.23 ~~36): 7;~~



- 129.1                   (213) ~~Unnamed Creek, Eden Valley, Ruhland Feeds, (T.121, R.31, S.2;~~  
129.2 ~~T.122, R.31, S.35): 7;~~
- 129.3                   (214) ~~Unnamed Creek, Lake Henry, (T.123, R.33, S.11, 14): 7;~~
- 129.4                   (215) ~~Unnamed Creek, Miltona, (T.129, R.36, S.6; T.130, R.36, S.30, 31): 7;~~
- 129.5                   (216) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Braham, (T.37, R.23, S.2, 3): 7;~~
- 129.6                   (217) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Ramey, Ramey Farmers Coop Cry., (T.38, R.28,~~  
129.7 ~~S.4, 5; T.39, R.28, S.29, 30, 32; T.39, R.29, S.25, 26, 27, 28): 7;~~
- 129.8                   (218) ~~Unnamed Ditch, McGregor, (T.48, R.23, S.31, 32): 7;~~
- 129.9                   (219) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Nashwauk, (T.56, R.22, S.4, 5; T.57, R.22, S.32): 7;~~
- 129.10                  (220) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Taconite, (T.56, R.24, S.22 SW1/4): 7;~~
- 129.11                  (221) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Glencoe, Green Giant, (T.115, R.28, S.21, 22,~~  
129.12 ~~27, 28): 7;~~
- 129.13                  (222) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Glencoe, Green Giant, (T.115, R.28, S.14, 23): 7;~~
- 129.14                  (223) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Winsted, Green Giant, (T.117, R.27, S.10, 11): 7;~~
- 129.15                  (224) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Montrose, Hiller Mobile Home Court, (T.119,~~  
129.16 ~~R.26, S.34, 35): 7;~~
- 129.17                  (225) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Kandiyohi, (T.119, R.34, S.10, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29): 7;~~
- 129.18                  (226) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Rogers, (T.120, R.23, S.15): 7;~~
- 129.19                  (227) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Belgrade, (T.123, R.34, S.19, 30): 7;~~
- 129.20                  (228) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Flensburg, (T.129, R.30, S.30; T.129, R.31, S.25): 7;~~
- 129.21                  (229) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Miltona, (T.130, R.36, S.30; T.130, R.37, S.25,~~  
129.22 ~~36): 7;~~
- 129.23                  (230) ~~Unnamed Stream, Winsted, (T.117, R.27, S.11, 12): 7;~~

- 130.1 ~~(231) Unnamed Stream, Flensburg, (T.129, R.30, S.19, 30): 7;~~
- 130.2 ~~(232) Vandell Brook (Vondell Brook), (T.37, 38, R.26): 2C;~~
- 130.3 ~~(233) Van Sickle Brook, (T.138, R.26, S.14, 15, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 130.4 ~~(234) Wallingford Brook (Wallingford Creek), (T.139, R.33, S.1, 2, 11;~~
- 130.5 ~~T.140, R.33, S.25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 130.6 ~~(235) Warba Creek, (T.54, R.23, S.13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 130.7 ~~(236) Welcome Creek, (T.56, 57, R.22): 2C;~~
- 130.8 ~~(237) Whitley's Creek (Whiteley Creek), (T.45, R.30, S.16, 17, 20, 21):~~
- 130.9 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 130.10 ~~(238) Whitney Brook, (T.39, R.26, 27): 2C;~~
- 130.11 ~~(239) Willow Creek, Otter Tail County, (T.133, R.38, S.2, 11; T.134, R.38,~~
- 130.12 ~~S.26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 130.13 ~~(240) Willow Creek, Stearns and Meeker Counties, (T.121, R.29, S.10,~~
- 130.14 ~~11, 14, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 130.15 ~~(241) Willow River, North Fork, (T.142, R.25): 2C;~~
- 130.16 ~~(242) Willow River, South Fork, (T.142, R.25): 2C;~~
- 130.17 ~~(243) Wilson Creek, (T.137, R.30): 2C; and~~
- 130.18 ~~(244) Wolf Creek, (T.42, R.30): 2C.~~

130.19 [For text of items B to D, see M.R.]

130.20 Subp. 5. **Minnesota River Basin.** The water use classifications for the stream

130.21 reaches within each of the major watersheds in the Minnesota River Basin listed

130.22 in item A are found in tables entitled "Beneficial Use Designations for Stream

130.23 Reaches" published on the Web site of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency at

131.1 www.pca.state.mn.us. The tables are incorporated by reference and are not subject to  
131.2 frequent change. The date after each watershed listed in item A is the publication date  
131.3 of the applicable table. The water use classifications for the other listed waters in the  
131.4 Minnesota River Basin are as identified in items A B to D. See parts 7050.0425 and  
131.5 7050.0430 for the classifications of waters not listed. Designated use information for  
131.6 water bodies can also be accessed through the agency's Environmental Data Access  
131.7 (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/quick-links/eda-surface-water-data>).

131.8 A. Streams (by eight-digit hydrologic unit code):

131.9 (1) 07020001 Minnesota River - Headwaters (August 9, 2016);

131.10 (2) 07020002 Pomme de Terre River (August 9, 2016);

131.11 (3) 07020003 Lac qui Parle River (August 9, 2016);

131.12 (4) 07020004 Minnesota River - Yellow Medicine River (August 9, 2016);

131.13 (5) 07020005 Chippewa River (August 9, 2016);

131.14 (6) 07020006 Redwood River (August 9, 2016);

131.15 (7) 07020007 Minnesota River - Mankato (August 9, 2016);

131.16 (8) 07020008 Cottonwood River (August 9, 2016);

131.17 (9) 07020009 Blue Earth River (August 9, 2016);

131.18 (10) 07020010 Watonwan River (August 9, 2016);

131.19 (11) 07020011 Le Sueur River (August 9, 2016); and

131.20 (12) 07020012 Lower Minnesota River (August 9, 2016).

131.21 (1) ~~Altermatts Creek (County Ditch No. 39), Comfrey, (T.108, R.33, S.17;~~  
131.22 ~~19, 20, 30; T.108, R.34, S.24, 25, 35, 36): 7;~~

- 132.1                   (2) ~~Assumption Creek, (T.115, R.23, S.2; T.116, R.23, S.34, 35): 1B,~~  
132.2                   ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 132.3                   (3) ~~Badger Creek, (T.101, 102, R.28): 2C;~~
- 132.4                   (4) ~~Beaver Creek, East Fork (County Ditch No. 63), Olivia, Olivia Canning~~  
132.5                   ~~Company, (T.115, R.34, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; T.115, R.35, S.1, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26;~~  
132.6                   ~~T.116, R.34, S.16, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35): 7;~~
- 132.7                   (5) ~~Blue Earth River, East Fork, (Brush Creek to mouth): 2C, 3C;~~
- 132.8                   (6) ~~Blue Earth River, West Fork, (Iowa border to mouth): 2C, 3C;~~
- 132.9                   (7) ~~Boiling Spring Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.113, 114, R.37,~~  
132.10                   ~~38): 2C;~~
- 132.11                   (8) ~~Boiling Springs Creek (County Ditch No. 1B), Echo, (T.113, R.38, S.5,~~  
132.12                   ~~8; T.114, R.37, S.19, 30; T.114, R.38, S.25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34): 7;~~
- 132.13                   (9) ~~Boot Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.105, 106, R.22, 23): 2C;~~
- 132.14                   (10) ~~Boot Creek, New Richland, (T.105, R.22, S.6, 7; T.105, R.23, S.12,~~  
132.15                   ~~13, 24): 7;~~
- 132.16                   (11) ~~Brafees Creek, (T.116, 117, R.40): 2C;~~
- 132.17                   (12) ~~Brush Creek, (Iowa border to mouth): 2C, 3C;~~
- 132.18                   (13) ~~Bull Run Creek, Little, (T.106, R.24, 25): 2C;~~
- 132.19                   (14) ~~Butterfield Creek, (T.106, 107, R.31, 32, 33): 2C;~~
- 132.20                   (15) ~~Canby Creek, (T.114, R.45, S.17, 18; T.114, R.46, S.13, 14, 21, 22,~~  
132.21                   ~~23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 132.22                   (16) ~~Canby Creek (excluding trout waters), (South Dakota border to~~  
132.23                   ~~mouth): 2C, 3C;~~

- 133.1 ~~(17) Cedar Run Creek, (T.103, 104, R.32, 33): 2C;~~
- 133.2 ~~(18) Cherry Creek, Cleveland, (T.110, R.25, S.7, 8, 16, 17; T.110, R.26,~~
- 133.3 ~~S.12): 7;~~
- 133.4 ~~(19) Chetomba Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.116, 117, R.36, 37,~~
- 133.5 ~~38): 2C;~~
- 133.6 ~~(20) Chetomba Creek, Prinsburg, (T.116, R.36, S.6, 7, 18, 19; T.116, R.37,~~
- 133.7 ~~S.8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24; T.117, R.36, S.8, 9, 16, 17, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32): 7;~~
- 133.8 ~~(21) Chippewa River (see also County Ditch No. 60);~~
- 133.9 ~~(22) Cobb Creek, Freeborn, (T.104, R.23, S.7, 8, 17; T.104, R.24, S.11,~~
- 133.10 ~~12): 7;~~
- 133.11 ~~(23) Cobb Creek Ditch, Freeborn, (T.103, R.23, S.2; T.104, R.23, S.14, 15,~~
- 133.12 ~~16, 23, 26, 35): 7;~~
- 133.13 ~~(24) Cobb River (Cobb River, Big), (T.103, 104, 105, 106, 107, R.23,~~
- 133.14 ~~24, 25, 26, 27): 2C;~~
- 133.15 ~~(25) Cobb River, Little (County Ditch No. 8), (T.105, 106, R.23, 24, 25,~~
- 133.16 ~~26): 2C;~~
- 133.17 ~~(26) Cottonwood Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.120, 121, 122, R.41,~~
- 133.18 ~~42): 2C;~~
- 133.19 ~~(27) Cottonwood Creek, (T.119, R.41, S.4; T.120, R.41, S.21, 28, 33):~~
- 133.20 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 133.21 ~~(28) County Ditch No. 1, Echo, (T.113, R.38, S.8, 9): 7;~~
- 133.22 ~~(29) County Ditch No. 4, Arco, (T.110, R.44, S.5; T.111, R.44, S.32, 33): 7;~~
- 133.23 ~~(30) County Ditch No. 4, Norwood, (T.115, R.25, S.30; T.115, R.26,~~
- 133.24 ~~S.13, 14, 24, 25): 7;~~

- 134.1                   (31) ~~County Ditch No. 5, Marietta, (T.117, R.45, S.6, 7, 18; T.117, R.46,~~  
134.2 ~~S.1; T.118, R.46, S.23, 25, 26, 36): 7;~~
- 134.3                   (32) ~~County Ditch No. 6 (Judicial Ditch No. 11), Janesville, (T.107, R.24,~~  
134.4 ~~S.4, 8, 9, 17, 18; T.107, R.25, S.13): 7;~~
- 134.5                   (33) ~~County Ditch No. 7, Lowry, (T.126, R.39, S.25, 26): 7;~~
- 134.6                   (34) ~~County Ditch No. 8 (see Cobb River, Little);~~
- 134.7                   (35) ~~County Ditch No. 9 (see Hazel Creek);~~
- 134.8                   (36) ~~County Ditch No. 12 (County Ditch No. 45), Waseca, (T.107, R.23,~~  
134.9 ~~S.22, 23): 7;~~
- 134.10                  (37) ~~County Ditch No. 12 (Rice Creek), Belview, (T.113, R.36, S.7, 8, 18,~~  
134.11 ~~19; T.113, R.37, S.15, 21, 22, 23, 24): 7;~~
- 134.12                  (38) ~~County Ditch No. 14, Tyler, (T.109, R.43, S.18; T.109, R.44, S.2,~~  
134.13 ~~3, 11, 13, 14; T.110, R.44, S.33, 34): 7;~~
- 134.14                  (39) ~~County Ditch No. 15 (see Unnamed Ditch, Madison);~~
- 134.15                  (40) ~~County Ditch No. 22, Montgomery, Green Giant Company, (T.111,~~  
134.16 ~~R.23, S.4, 9, 10; T.112, R.23, S.33): 7;~~
- 134.17                  (41) ~~County Ditch No. 27, Madison, (T.117, R.43, S.3, 4, 5, 6; T.117, R.44,~~  
134.18 ~~S.1; T.118, R.43, S.34; T.118, R.44, S.35, 36): 7;~~
- 134.19                  (42) ~~County Ditch No. 28, Marietta, (T.118, R.46, S.22, 23, 26): 7;~~
- 134.20                  (43) ~~County Ditch No. 38, Storden, (T.107, R.37, S.28, 29): 7;~~
- 134.21                  (44) ~~County Ditch No. 40A, Lafayette, (T.111, R.29, S.8, 14, 15, 16,~~  
134.22 ~~17, 23, 24): 7;~~
- 134.23                  (45) ~~County Ditch No. 42, Winthrop, (T.112, R.29, S.6, 7): 7;~~

- 135.1                   ~~(46) County Ditch No. 44, Bricelyn, Owatonna Canning Company, (T.101,~~  
135.2 ~~R.25, S.7, 8, 16, 17; T.101, R.26, S.1, 12; T.102, R.26, S.36): 7;~~
- 135.3                   ~~(47) County Ditch No. 45, Renville, Southern Minnesota Beet Sugar Coop,~~  
135.4 ~~(T.114, R.36, S.5, 6; T.115, R.36, S.7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 29, 30, 32): 7;~~
- 135.5                   ~~(48) County Ditch No. 45, Branch Lateral 3, Renville, Golden Oval Eggs,~~  
135.6 ~~(T.115, R.36, S.4, 5, 8): 7;~~
- 135.7                   ~~(49) County Ditch No. 46, Willmar, (T.119, R.35, S.19, 20, 29): 7;~~
- 135.8                   ~~(50) County Ditch No. 51, Le Center, (T.110, R.24, S.5, 6; T.111, R.24,~~  
135.9 ~~S.31, 32; T.111, R.25, S.26, 35, 36): 7;~~
- 135.10                  ~~(51) County Ditch No. 54, Montgomery, (T.112, R.23, S.26, 33, 34, 35): 7;~~
- 135.11                  ~~(52) County Ditch No. 55 (see Rush River, North Branch);~~
- 135.12                  ~~(53) County Ditch No. 60 (Chippewa River), Millerville, Millerville Coop~~  
135.13 ~~Cry., (T.130, R.39, S.14, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33): 7;~~
- 135.14                  ~~(54) County Ditch No. 61, Kerkhoven, (T.120, R.37, S.21, 22): 7;~~
- 135.15                  ~~(55) County Ditch No. 63, Hanska, (T.108, R.30, S.11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19,~~  
135.16 ~~20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28): 7;~~
- 135.17                  ~~(56) County Ditch No. 66, Bird Island, (T.115, R.34, S.15, 16, 17, 18,~~  
135.18 ~~22, 23): 7;~~
- 135.19                  ~~(57) County Ditch No. 87, Wells, (T.103, R.24, S.6; T.104, R.24, S.31;~~  
135.20 ~~T.104, R.25, S.36): 7;~~
- 135.21                  ~~(58) County Ditch No. 104, Sacred Heart, (T.114, R.38, S.1, 2; T.115,~~  
135.22 ~~R.37, S.7, 18; T.115, R.38, S.13, 24, 25, 26, 35, 36): 7;~~
- 135.23                  ~~(59) County Ditch No. 109, Morgan, (T.111, R.34, S.4, 5, 8, 17; T.112,~~  
135.24 ~~R.34, S.22, 23, 27, 28, 33): 7;~~

- 136.1 ~~(60) Crow Creek, (T.112, R.35): 2C;~~
- 136.2 ~~(61) Dry Creek, (T.108, 109, R.36): 2C;~~
- 136.3 ~~(62) Dry Weather Creek, (T.117, 118, R.39, 40, 41): 2C;~~
- 136.4 ~~(63) Dry Wood Creek, (T.122, 123, R.42, 43): 2C;~~
- 136.5 ~~(64) Eagle Creek, East Branch, (T.115, R.21, S.18): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 136.6 ~~(65) Eagle Creek, Main Branch, (T.115, R.21, S.7, 18; T.115, R.22, S.13):~~
- 136.7 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 136.8 ~~(66) Echo Creek, (T.114, R.37): 2C;~~
- 136.9 ~~(67) Eight Mile Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 7 or Eightmile Creek), (T.111,~~
- 136.10 ~~112, 113, R.31): 2C;~~
- 136.11 ~~(68) Elm Creek, North Fork, (T.104, R.34): 2C;~~
- 136.12 ~~(69) Elm Creek, South Fork, (T.103, R.34): 2C;~~
- 136.13 ~~(70) Emily Creek, (T.118, 119, R.43): 2C;~~
- 136.14 ~~(71) Fish Creek, (T.123, 124, R.47, 48, 49): 2C;~~
- 136.15 ~~(72) Five Mile Creek, (T.120, R.44): 2C;~~
- 136.16 ~~(73) Florida Creek, (South Dakota border to mouth): 2C, 3C;~~
- 136.17 ~~(74) Foster Creek (County Ditch No. 1) (excluding Class 7 segment),~~
- 136.18 ~~(T.102, 103, R.24): 2C;~~
- 136.19 ~~(75) Foster Creek (County Ditch No. 1), Alden, (T.102, R.23, S.4, 5; T.103,~~
- 136.20 ~~R.23, S.31, 32; T.103, R.24, S.25, 36): 7;~~
- 136.21 ~~(76) Hassel Creek, (T.122, 123, R.38, 39): 2C;~~



- 137.1                   ~~(77) Hawk Creek (County Ditch No. 10), Willmar/Pennoek, (T.118, R.36,~~  
137.2 ~~S.2, 3, 8, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19; T.118, R.37, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 30,~~  
137.3 ~~31; T.119, R.35, S.19; T.119, R.36, S.24, 25, 26, 35): 7;~~
- 137.4                   ~~(78) Hazel Creek (County Ditch No. 9), (T.115, R.39, 40, 41, 42): 2C;~~
- 137.5                   ~~(79) High Island Ditch No. 5, Arlington, (T.113, R.27, S.16, 17, 21, 22,~~  
137.6 ~~27): 7;~~
- 137.7                   ~~(80) Hindeman Creek (Spring Creek), (T.111, R.32, S.19, 20; T.111, R.33,~~  
137.8 ~~S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 137.9                   ~~(81) Iosco Creek, (T.108, R.23): 2C;~~
- 137.10                  ~~(82) John's Creek, (T.110, R.32, S.1; T.111, R.31, S.31; T.111, R.32,~~  
137.11 ~~S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 137.12                  ~~(83) Judicial Ditch No. 1, Delavan, (T.104, R.27, S.23, 25, 26, 36): 7;~~
- 137.13                  ~~(84) Judicial Ditch No. 1A, Lafayette, (T.111, R.27, S.5, 6, 7; T.111, R.28,~~  
137.14 ~~S.10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19; T.111, R.29, S.24): 7;~~
- 137.15                  ~~(85) Judicial Ditch No. 4, Dawson, Lac qui Parle Oil Coop, (T.117, R.43,~~  
137.16 ~~S.7, 17, 18, 20, 21 NW1/4; T.117, R.44, S.12): 7;~~
- 137.17                  ~~(86) Judicial Ditch No. 5, Murdock, (T.120, R.38, S.4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11;~~  
137.18 ~~T.120, R.39, S.1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12): 7;~~
- 137.19                  ~~(87) Judicial Ditch No. 6, Hanska, (T.107, R.30, S.4; T.108, R.30, S.28,~~  
137.20 ~~33): 7;~~
- 137.21                  ~~(88) Judicial Ditch No. 7 (see Eight Mile Creek);~~
- 137.22                  ~~(89) Judicial Ditch No. 10, (see Wood Lake Creek);~~
- 137.23                  ~~(90) Judicial Ditch No. 10 (Morgan Creek), Hanska, (T.108, R.30, S.1;~~  
137.24 ~~T.109, R.30, S.35 SE1/4, 36 SW1/4): 7;~~

- 138.1 ~~(91) Judicial Ditch No. 12, Tyler, (T.109, R.43, S.9, 15, 16, 17, 18): 7;~~
- 138.2 ~~(92) Judicial Ditch No. 29, Aroo, (T.111, R.44, S.21, 28, 33): 7;~~
- 138.3 ~~(93) Judicial Ditch No. 29 (Spring Creek), Evan, (T.110, R.33, S.6; T.111,~~
- 138.4 ~~R.33, S.21, 22, 28, 31, 32, 33): 7;~~
- 138.5 ~~(94) Judicial Ditch No. 29, Branch Lateral, Evan, (T.110, R.33, S.6,~~
- 138.6 ~~7, 18): 7;~~
- 138.7 ~~(95) Judicial Ditch No. 30, Sleepy Eye, Del Monte Corporation, (T.109,~~
- 138.8 ~~R.32, S.4, 5, 6; T.110, R.32, S.31): 7;~~
- 138.9 ~~(96) Judicial Ditch No. 49 (Providence Creek), Amboy, (T.105, R.27,~~
- 138.10 ~~S.18, 19; T.105, R.28, S.13): 7;~~
- 138.11 ~~(97) Kennaley's Creek, (T.27, R.23, S.18): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 138.12 ~~(98) Lac qui Parle River, (Lake Hendricks outlet to Minnesota River):~~
- 138.13 ~~2C, 3C;~~
- 138.14 ~~(99) Lac qui Parle River, West Fork, (South Dakota border to mouth):~~
- 138.15 ~~2C, 3C;~~
- 138.16 ~~(100) Lateral Ditch C of County Ditch No. 55, Gaylord, (T.112, R.28, S.2,~~
- 138.17 ~~3; T.113, R.28, S.32, 33, 34): 7;~~
- 138.18 ~~(101) Lazarus Creek, (South Dakota border to Canby Creek): 2C, 3C;~~
- 138.19 ~~(102) Lazarus Creek (Canby Creek), (T.115, R.45, S.14 to mouth): 2B, 3C;~~
- 138.20 ~~(103) Le Sueur River, Little, (T.106, R.22): 2C;~~
- 138.21 ~~(104) Lone Tree Creek, Tracy, (T.109, R.39, S.2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9; T.110, R.38,~~
- 138.22 ~~S.19, 20, 30; T.110, R.39, S.25, 34, 35, 36): 7;~~
- 138.23 ~~(105) Long Lake Creek, (T.132, R.41, S.9): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 139.1 ~~(106) Middle Creek (County Ditch No. 92), (T.113, 114, R.36): 2C;~~
- 139.2 ~~(107) Mink Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 60), (T.104, R.30, 31): 2C;~~
- 139.3 ~~(108) Minneopa Creek, Lake Crystal, (T.108, R.28, S.26, 27, 32, 33, 34): 7;~~
- 139.4 ~~(109) Minnesota River, (Big Stone Lake outlet to the Lac qui Parle dam):~~
- 139.5 ~~1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 139.6 ~~(110) \*Minnesota River, [11/5/84R] (Lac qui Parle dam to the dam in~~
- 139.7 ~~Granite Falls S.34, T.116, R.39): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 139.8 ~~(111) \*Minnesota River, [11/5/84R] (from the dam in Granite Falls S.34,~~
- 139.9 ~~T.116, R.39 to Redwood County State-Aid Highway 11 bridge): 2B, 3C;~~
- 139.10 ~~(112) Minnesota River, (River Mile 22 to mouth): 2C, 3C;~~
- 139.11 ~~(113) Minnesota River, Little, (South Dakota border crossing to Big Stone~~
- 139.12 ~~Lake): 2C, 3C;~~
- 139.13 ~~(114) Morgan Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 10) (excluding Class 7 segment),~~
- 139.14 ~~(T.109, R.29, 30): 2C;~~
- 139.15 ~~(115) Mud Creek, (T.114, R.43, 44, 45): 2C;~~
- 139.16 ~~(116) Mud Creek, (T.123, R.36, S.28, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 139.17 ~~(117) Mud Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 19), DeGraff/Murdock, (T.121, R.37,~~
- 139.18 ~~S.31; T.121, R.38, S.18, 19, 20, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.121, R.39, S.11, 12, 13): 7;~~
- 139.19 ~~(118) Muddy Creek (Mud Creek) (County Ditch No. 2) (County Ditch No.~~
- 139.20 ~~4), Chokio, (T.124, R.42, S.6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23; T.124, R.43, S.1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8;~~
- 139.21 ~~T.124, R.44, S.1, 2, 3, 12; T.125, R.43, S.34, 35, 36): 7;~~
- 139.22 ~~(119) Palmer Creek (County Ditch No. 68), (T.116, 117, 118, R.39): 2C;~~
- 139.23 ~~(120) Paul's Creek, (T.110, R.26, S.14, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 140.1 ~~(121) Pelican Creek, (T.130, R.41, 42): 2C;~~
- 140.2 ~~(122) Pell Creek, Walnut Grove, (T.109, R.38, S.25, 26, 27, 28): 7;~~
- 140.3 ~~(123) Perch Creek, (T.104, 105, 106, R.29, 30): 2C;~~
- 140.4 ~~(124) Ramsey Creek, (T.112, R.36, S.1; T.113, R.36, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 140.5 ~~(125) Redwood River, (T.110, R.42, S.5, 8, 17; T.111, R.42, S.32): 1B,~~
- 140.6 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 140.7 ~~(126) Rice Creek, See County Ditch No. 12;~~
- 140.8 ~~(127) Rush River, Middle Branch (County Ditch No. 23, County Ditch No.~~
- 140.9 ~~42B, or County Ditch No. 54), Winthrop, (T.112, R.27, S.16, 19, 20, 21, 30; T.112, R.28,~~
- 140.10 ~~S.18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27; T.112, R.29, S.7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18): 7;~~
- 140.11 ~~(128) Rush River, North Branch, (County Ditch No. 55), Gaylord (T.112,~~
- 140.12 ~~R.27, S.7, 8, 17; T.112, R.28, S.1, 2, 12): 7;~~
- 140.13 ~~(129) Saint James Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.105, 106, R.31,~~
- 140.14 ~~32, 33): 2C;~~
- 140.15 ~~(130) Saint James Creek, Saint James, (T.106, R.31, S.5, 7, 8, 18; T.107,~~
- 140.16 ~~R.31, S.21, 22, 28, 32, 33): 7;~~
- 140.17 ~~(131) Seven Mile Creek, (T.109, R.27, S.2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 140.18 ~~(132) Shakopee Creek, (T.119, 120, R.36, 37, 38, 39, 40): 2C;~~
- 140.19 ~~(133) Silver Creek (County Ditch No. 3), (T.108, R.23, 24): 2C;~~
- 140.20 ~~(134) Smith Creek, (T.113, R.35, 36): 2C;~~
- 140.21 ~~(135) South Creek, (T.102, 103, R.28, 29, 30): 2C, 3C;~~
- 140.22 ~~(136) Spring Branch Creek, (T.106, R.29, 30): 2C;~~

- 141.1 ~~(137) Spring Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 29) (excluding trout waters) (see~~  
141.2 ~~also Hindeman Creek and Judicial Ditch No. 29), (T.110, 111, R.33, 34): 2C;~~
- 141.3 ~~(138) Spring Creek (County Ditch No. 10A), (T.117, 118, R.39, 40): 2C;~~
- 141.4 ~~(139) Stony Run, (T.121, 122, R.45, 46): 2C;~~
- 141.5 ~~(140) Stony Run Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 21), (T.116, R.40): 2C;~~
- 141.6 ~~(141) Three Mile Creek (Threemile Creek), (T.112, R.33): 2C;~~
- 141.7 ~~(142) Timms Creek (County Ditch No. 35A), (T.114, 115, R.36): 2C;~~
- 141.8 ~~(143) Unnamed #1, (T.27, R.23, S.18; T.27, R.24, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 141.9 ~~(144) Unnamed #4, (T.27, R.24, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 141.10 ~~(145) Unnamed #7, (T.27, R.24, S.26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 141.11 ~~(146) Unnamed Creek, (T.108, R.28, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 141.12 ~~(147) Unnamed Creek, (T.108, R.28, S.5): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 141.13 ~~(148) Unnamed Creek, (T.110, R.26, S.10, 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 141.14 ~~(149) Unnamed Creek, (T.108, R.28, S.6; T.109, R.29, S.25, 36): 1B,~~  
141.15 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 141.16 ~~(150) Unnamed Creek, Green Isle, (T.114, R.26, S.2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 17): 7;~~
- 141.17 ~~(151) Unnamed Creek, Lake Town Township, (T.115, R.24, S.3, 10, 11;~~  
141.18 ~~T.116, R.24, S.27, 34): 7;~~
- 141.19 ~~(152) Unnamed Creek, Pennock, (T.118, R.37, S.2, 3, 4, 5; T.119, R.36,~~  
141.20 ~~S.4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 19; T.119, R.37, S.24, 25, 26, 35): 7;~~
- 141.21 ~~(153) Unnamed Creek, Murdock, (T.120, R.38, S.1, 2; T.121, R.38, S.35): 7;~~
- 141.22 ~~(154) Unnamed Ditch, Burnsville Freeway Sanitary Landfill, (T.27, R.24,~~  
141.23 ~~S.28, 33): 7;~~

- 142.1                   ~~(155) Unnamed Ditch, Bricelyn, Owatonna Canning Company, (T.101,~~  
142.2                   ~~R.25, S.10): 7;~~
- 142.3                   ~~(156) Unnamed Ditch, Truman, (T.104, R.30, S.2, 11; T.105, R.30, S.25,~~  
142.4                   ~~26, 35): 7;~~
- 142.5                   ~~(157) Unnamed Ditch (County Ditch No. 47), New Richland, (T.105,~~  
142.6                   ~~R.22, S.17, 18, 19; T.105, R.23, S.24): 7;~~
- 142.7                   ~~(158) Unnamed Ditch, Lewisville, (T.105, R.30, S.3; T.106, R.30, S.14,~~  
142.8                   ~~23, 26, 34, 35): 7;~~
- 142.9                   ~~(159) Unnamed Ditch, Waldorf, (T.106, R.24, S.34): 7;~~
- 142.10                  ~~(160) Unnamed Ditch (County Ditch No. 45), Waseca, (T.107, R.23,~~  
142.11                  ~~S.14, 23): 7;~~
- 142.12                  ~~(161) Unnamed Ditch, Jeffers, (T.107, R.36, S.21): 7;~~
- 142.13                  ~~(162) Unnamed Ditch, Storden, (T.107, R.37, S.19, 30): 7;~~
- 142.14                  ~~(163) Unnamed Ditch, Eagle Lake, (T.108, R.25, S.18, 19; T.108, R.26,~~  
142.15                  ~~S.13): 7;~~
- 142.16                  ~~(164) Unnamed Ditch, Walnut Grove, (T.109, R.38, S.28): 7;~~
- 142.17                  ~~(165) Unnamed Ditch, Tracy, (T.109, R.39, S. 7, 18; T.109, R.40, S.13): 7;~~
- 142.18                  ~~(166) Unnamed Ditch, Wabasso, (T.110, R.36, S.3; T.111, R.36, S.18, 19,~~  
142.19                  ~~20, 28, 29, 33, 34; T.111, R.37, S.13): 7;~~
- 142.20                  ~~(167) Unnamed Ditch, Lafayette, (T.111, R.29, S.6, 7, 8; T.111, R.30,~~  
142.21                  ~~S.12): 7;~~
- 142.22                  ~~(168) Unnamed Ditch, Wabasso, (T.111, R.37, S.13, 24): 7;~~
- 142.23                  ~~(169) Unnamed Ditch, Montgomery, (T.112, R.23, S.33): 7;~~

- 143.1 ~~(170) Unnamed Ditch, Winthrop, (T.112, R.29, S.4, 5, 6): 7;~~
- 143.2 ~~(171) Unnamed Ditch, Arlington, (T.113, R.27, S.21): 7;~~
- 143.3 ~~(172) Unnamed Ditch, Near Fernando, Round Grove Coop Cry., (T.113,~~
- 143.4 ~~R.30, S.5; T.114, R.29, S.19, 20, 30; T.114, R.30, S.25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32): 7;~~
- 143.5 ~~(173) Unnamed Ditch, Green Isle, (T.114, R.26, S. 19; T.114, R.27, S.11,~~
- 143.6 ~~12, 13, 14, 24): 7;~~
- 143.7 ~~(174) Unnamed Ditch, New Auburn, (T.114, R.28, S.20): 7;~~
- 143.8 ~~(175) Unnamed Ditch, Porter, (T.114, R.44, S.21, 28): 7;~~
- 143.9 ~~(176) Unnamed Ditch, Bongards, Bongards Creameries, (T.115, R.25,~~
- 143.10 ~~S.9, 16): 7;~~
- 143.11 ~~(177) Unnamed Ditch, Clarkfield, (T.115, R.41, S.16): 7;~~
- 143.12 ~~(178) Unnamed Ditch, Clarkfield, (T.115, R.41, S.16, 21): 7;~~
- 143.13 ~~(179) Unnamed Ditch (County Ditch No. 15), Madison, (T.118, R.44,~~
- 143.14 ~~S.27, 28, 34, 35): 7;~~
- 143.15 ~~(180) Unnamed Ditch, Pennock, (T.119, R.36, S.2, 3, 4, 9, 10): 7;~~
- 143.16 ~~(181) Unnamed Ditch, DeGraff, (T.121, R.38, S.19, 29, 30): 7;~~
- 143.17 ~~(182) Unnamed Ditch, Hancock, (T.122, R.40, S.6; T.122, R.41, S.1, 12;~~
- 143.18 ~~T.123, R.40, S.18, 19, 30, 31; T.123, R.41, S.11, 12): 7;~~
- 143.19 ~~(183) Unnamed Ditch, Alberta, (T.124, R.43, S.3, 4): 7;~~
- 143.20 ~~(184) Unnamed Ditch, Farwell, Farwell Coop Cry. Assn., (T.126, R.39,~~
- 143.21 ~~S.6): 7;~~
- 143.22 ~~(185) Unnamed Ditch, Lowry, (T.126, R.39, S.26, 35): 7;~~
- 143.23 ~~(186) Unnamed Ditch, Brandon, (T.129, R.39, S.21, 22): 7;~~

- 144.1 ~~(187) Unnamed Ditch, Evansville, (T.129, R.40, S.10, 11): 7;~~
- 144.2 ~~(188) Unnamed Dry Run, Near Minncopa, Blue Earth - Nicollet Electric,~~
- 144.3 ~~(T.108, R.27, S.16): 7;~~
- 144.4 ~~(189) Unnamed Dry Run, Mankato, Southview Heights Coop Association,~~
- 144.5 ~~(T.108, R.26, S.19, 30; T.108, R.27, S.24): 7;~~
- 144.6 ~~(190) Unnamed Stream, Mankato, Midwest Electric Products, (T.109,~~
- 144.7 ~~R.26, S.20, 21, 28): 7;~~
- 144.8 ~~(191) Unnamed Stream, Savage, (T.115, R.21, S.8, 9): 7;~~
- 144.9 ~~(192) Wabasha Creek, (T.112, R.34): 2C;~~
- 144.10 ~~(193) Whetstone River, (South Dakota border to mouth): 2C, 3C;~~
- 144.11 ~~(194) Old Whetstone River Channel, Ortonville, Big Stone Canning~~
- 144.12 ~~Company, (T.121, R.46, S.16, 21): 7;~~
- 144.13 ~~(195) Willow Creek, (T.104, 105, R.31, 32): 2C;~~
- 144.14 ~~(196) Wood Lake Creek, (Judicial Ditch No. 10), (T.113, 114, 115, R.38,~~
- 144.15 ~~39): 2C;~~
- 144.16 ~~(197) Yellow Bank River, North Fork, (South Dakota border to mouth):~~
- 144.17 ~~2C, 3C;~~
- 144.18 ~~(198) Yellow Bank River, South Fork, (South Dakota border to mouth):~~
- 144.19 ~~2C, 3C; and~~
- 144.20 ~~(199) Yellow Medicine River, North Fork, (South Dakota border to~~
- 144.21 ~~mouth): 2C, 3C.~~

144.22 [For text of items B to D, see M.R.]

144.23 Subp. 6. **Saint Croix River Basin.** The water use classifications for the stream

144.24 reaches within each of the major watersheds in the Saint Croix River Basin listed



145.1 in item A are found in tables entitled "Beneficial Use Designations for Stream  
 145.2 Reaches" published on the Web site of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency at  
 145.3 www.pca.state.mn.us. The tables are incorporated by reference and are not subject to  
 145.4 frequent change. The date after each watershed listed in item A is the publication date  
 145.5 of the applicable table. The water use classifications for the other listed waters in the  
 145.6 Saint Croix River Basin are as identified in items A B to D. See parts 7050.0425 and  
 145.7 7050.0430 for the classifications of waters not listed. Designated use information for  
 145.8 water bodies can also be accessed through the agency's Environmental Data Access  
 145.9 (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/quick-links/eda-surface-water-data>).

145.10 A. Streams (by eight-digit hydrologic unit code):

145.11 (1) 07030001 Upper St. Croix River (August 9, 2016);

145.12 (2) 07030003 Kettle River (August 9, 2016);

145.13 (3) 07030004 Snake River (August 9, 2016); and

145.14 (4) 07030005 Lower St. Croix River (August 9, 2016).

145.15 (1) ~~Bang's Brook, (T.41, R.17, S.15, 20, 21, 22, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

145.16 (2) ~~Barnes Spring, (T.41, R.18, S.1, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

145.17 (3) ~~Bear Creek, (T.43, R.23, 24): 2C;~~

145.18 (4) ~~Beaver Creek, (T.35, R.20, S.7, 8, 17; T.35, R.21, S.3, 4, 10, 12, 13;~~

145.19 ~~14, 15; T.36, R.21, S.33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

145.20 (5) ~~Bergman Brook, (T.42, 43, R.23, 24): 2C;~~

145.21 (6) ~~Bjork Creek, (T.42, R.16, S.2, 9, 10, 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

145.22 (7) ~~Brown's Creek, (T.30, R.20, S.18, 19, 20, 21; T.30, R.21, S.12, 13):~~

145.23 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~

145.24 (8) ~~Cons Creek, (T.41, R.17, S.15, 16, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 146.1                   (9) ~~Crooked Creek (East Fork Crooked Creek), (T.41, R.17, S.6, 7, 18, 19,~~  
146.2 ~~20, 29, 30; T.41, R.18, S.11, 12, 13; T.42, R.17, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.3                   (10) ~~Crooked Creek, West Fork, (T.41, R.18, S.11, 12; T.42, R.18, S.3, 4, 9,~~  
146.4 ~~10, 16; T.43, R.18, S.27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.5                   (11) ~~Crystal Creek, (T.41, R.16, S.9, 10, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.6                   (12) ~~Grindstone River, (T.42, R.21, S.20, 21, 28, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.7                   (13) ~~Groundhouse River, West Fork, (T.39, 40, R.26): 2C;~~
- 146.8                   (14) ~~Hay Creek, (T.40, R.18, S.6, 7, 8, 18, 19; T.41, R.18, S.10, 15, 20,~~  
146.9 ~~21, 22, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.10                  (15) ~~Hay Creek, (T.42, 43, 44, R.15, 16): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 146.11                  (16) ~~Hay Creek, Little, (T.40, R.18, S.8, 9): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.12                  (17) ~~\*Kettle River, [11/5/84R] (From the north Pine County line to the site~~  
146.13 ~~of the former dam at Sandstone, at quarter section line between the NW 1/4 and SW~~  
146.14 ~~1/4, S.22, T.42, R.20): 2B, 3C;~~
- 146.15                  (18) ~~\*Kettle River, [11/5/84P] (From the site of the former dam at~~  
146.16 ~~Sandstone, at quarter section line between the NW 1/4 and SW 1/4, S.22, T.42, R.20 to its~~  
146.17 ~~confluence with the Saint Croix River): 2B, 3B;~~
- 146.18                  (19) ~~King Creek, (T.47, R.18, S.18, 19; T.47, R.19, S.1, 12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.19                  (20) ~~Larson Creek, (T.44, R.17, S.5; T.45, R.17, S.29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.20                  (21) ~~Lawrence Creek, (T.33, R.19, S.2, 3, 10): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.21                  (22) ~~Lost Creek, (T.40, R.19, S.9, 10, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 146.22                  (23) ~~McCullen Creek (Albrechts Creek or Meekers Creek), (T.42, R.16,~~  
146.23 ~~S.28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 147.1                   (24) ~~Mission Creek, (T.40, R.21, S.1, 2; T.41, R.20, S.31; T.41, R.21,~~  
147.2 ~~S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 147.3                   (25) ~~Mission Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.39, 40, 41, R.20, 21):~~  
147.4 ~~1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 147.5                   (26) ~~Moosehorn River (Moose River), (T.48, R.18, S.3, 9, 10, 14, 15,~~  
147.6 ~~16, 23, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 147.7                   (27) ~~Old Mill Stream, (T.31, R.19, S.6; T.31, R.20, S.1; T.32, R.20, S.36):~~  
147.8 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 147.9                   (28) ~~Pelkey Creek, (T.41, R.20, S.33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 147.10                  (29) ~~Roek Creek, (T.37, 38, R.20, 21): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 147.11                  (30) ~~Rush Creek, (T.37, R.20, 21): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 147.12                  (31) ~~\*Saint Croix River, [11/5/84R] (Wisconsin border crossing to Taylors~~  
147.13 ~~Falls): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 147.14                  (32) ~~\*Saint Croix River, [11/5/84R] (Taylors Falls to mouth): 1C, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 147.15                  (33) ~~Sand River (Sand Creek), (T.43, R.18, S.4, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19; T.43, R.19,~~  
147.16 ~~S.24; T.44, R.18, S.33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 147.17                  (34) ~~Spring Brook (Spring Creek), (T.41, R.20, S.16, 17, 18, 21): 1B,~~  
147.18 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 147.19                  (35) ~~Sunrise River, West Branch (County Ditch No. 13), (T.34, R.21,~~  
147.20 ~~22): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 147.21                  (36) ~~Tamaraek River, Lower, (Hay Creek to mouth): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~
- 147.22                  (37) ~~Tamaraek River, Upper (Spruce River), (T.41, 42, R.15, 16): 1B,~~  
147.23 ~~2Bd, 3C;~~
- 147.24                  (38) ~~Unnamed Creek, (T.33, R.19, S.16, 21, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 148.1 ~~(39) Unnamed Creek, (T.33, R.19, S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 148.2 ~~(40) Unnamed Creek, (T.43, R.18, S.2, 3; T.44, R.18, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 148.3 ~~(41) Unnamed Ditch, Chisago City, (T.34, R.20, S.19, 29, 30, 32): 7;~~
- 148.4 ~~(42) Unnamed Ditch, Almelund, Almelund Coop Cry., (T.35, R.20, S.25): 7;~~
- 148.5 ~~(43) Unnamed Ditch, Moose Lake, (T.46, R.19, S.30): 7;~~
- 148.6 ~~(44) Unnamed Dry Run, Wahkon, (T.41, R.25, S.3; T.42, R.25, S.29, 32,~~
- 148.7 ~~33, 34): 7;~~
- 148.8 ~~(45) Unnamed Stream (Falls Creek), (T.32, R.19, S.6, 7; T.32, R.20, S.1,~~
- 148.9 ~~12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 148.10 ~~(46) Unnamed Stream (Gilbertson), (T.32, R.19, S.19): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 148.11 ~~(47) Unnamed Stream, Shafer, (T.34, R.19, S.32, 33, 34): 7;~~
- 148.12 ~~(48) Unnamed Stream (Willow Brook), (T.31, R.19, S.19): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 148.13 ~~(49) Valley Creek (Valley Branch), (T.28, R.20, S.9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17):~~
- 148.14 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 148.15 ~~(50) Wilbur Brook, (T.41, R.17, S.29, 30; T.41, R.18, S.23, 25, 26): 1B,~~
- 148.16 ~~2A, 3B; and~~
- 148.17 ~~(51) Wolf Creek, (T.42, R.18, S.4, 9, 16; T.43, R.18, S.32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B.~~

148.18 [For text of items B to D, see M.R.]

148.19 Subp. 7. **Lower Mississippi River Basin (from the confluence with the St. Croix**

148.20 **River to the Iowa border).** The water use classifications for the stream reaches within

148.21 each of the major watersheds in the Lower Mississippi River Basin from the confluence

148.22 with the Saint Croix River to the Iowa border listed in item A are found in tables entitled

148.23 "Beneficial Use Designations for Stream Reaches" published on the Web site of the

148.24 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us). The tables are incorporated

149.1 by reference and are not subject to frequent change. The date after each watershed listed  
149.2 in item A is the publication date of the applicable table. The water use classifications for  
149.3 the other listed waters in the Lower Mississippi River Basin from the confluence with the  
149.4 St. Croix River to the Iowa border are as identified in items A B to D. See parts 7050.0425  
149.5 and 7050.0430 for the classifications of waters not listed. Designated use information  
149.6 for water bodies can also be accessed through the agency's Environmental Data Access  
149.7 (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/quick-links/eda-surface-water-data>).

149.8 A. Streams (by eight-digit hydrologic unit code):

149.9 (1) 07040001 Mississippi River - Lake Pepin (August 9, 2016);

149.10 (2) 07040002 Cannon River (August 9, 2016);

149.11 (3) 07040003 Mississippi River - Winona (August 9, 2016);

149.12 (4) 07040004 Zumbro River (August 9, 2016);

149.13 (5) 07040006 Mississippi River - La Crescent (August 9, 2016);

149.14 (6) 07040008 Root River (August 9, 2016);

149.15 (7) 07060001 Mississippi River - Reno (August 9, 2016); and

149.16 (8) 07060002 Upper Iowa River (August 9, 2016).

149.17 (1) ~~Ahrensfield Creek, (T.105, R.8, S.8, 9, 16, 17, 19, 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

149.18 (2) ~~Albany Creek, West (excluding trout waters), (T.110, 111, R.12, 13): 2C;~~

149.19 (3) ~~Albany Creek, West, (T.110, R.12, S.28, 29, 30; T.110, R.13, S.23,~~

149.20 ~~24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

149.21 (4) ~~Badger Creek, (T.103, R.6, S.9, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

149.22 (5) ~~Ballpark Creek, (T.102, R.4, S.19, 30; T.102, R.5, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

149.23 (6) ~~Bear Creek, (T.107, R.9, S.13, 14, 15, 16, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 150.1 ~~(7) Bear Creek, North, Spring Grove (T.101, R.7, S.26, 27, 35): 7;~~
- 150.2 ~~(8) Bear Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.107, R.9, S.17, 20): 2C;~~
- 150.3 ~~(9) Bear Creek (North Bear Creek) (excluding Class 7 segment), (source to~~  
150.4 ~~Iowa border): 2C;~~
- 150.5 ~~(10) Beaver Creek, (T.102, R.6, S.5; T.103, R.6, S.18, 19, 29, 30, 31,~~  
150.6 ~~32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 150.7 ~~(11) Beaver Creek, East, (T.102, R.6, S.5, 6, 8, 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 150.8 ~~(12) Beaver Creek, West, (T.102, R.6, S.5, 6, 7, 18, 19, 30; T.102, R.7,~~  
150.9 ~~S.12, 13, 24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 150.10 ~~(13) Beaver Creek, (T.108, R.10, S.15, 16, 19, 20, 21; T.108, R.11, S.24):~~  
150.11 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 150.12 ~~(14) Beaver Creek, (T.101, 102, R.13, 14): 2C, 3C;~~
- 150.13 ~~(15) Bee Creek, (T.101, R.6, S.29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 150.14 ~~(16) Big Springs Creek, (T.104, R.9, S.21, 22, 26, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 150.15 ~~(17) Borson Spring, (T.105, R.8, R.29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 150.16 ~~(18) Brush Valley Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.104, R.5): 2C;~~
- 150.17 ~~(19) Brush Valley Creek, (T.104, R.5, S.23, 24, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 150.18 ~~(20) Bullard Creek, (T.112, R.14, S.1, 2, 3, 10; T.113, R.14, S.36): 1B,~~  
150.19 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 150.20 ~~(21) Burns Valley Creek, East Branch, (T.106, R.7, S.3, 10, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 150.21 ~~(22) Burns Valley Creek, West Branch, (T.106, R.7, S.3, 4, 9, 16; T.107,~~  
150.22 ~~R.7, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 151.1                   (23) ~~Burns Valley Creek, Main Branch, (T.106, R.7, S.2; T.107, R.7,~~  
151.2 ~~S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 151.3                   (24) ~~Butterfield Creek, (T.103, R.4, S.6, 7, 8, 18): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 151.4                   (25) ~~Camp Creek, (T.101, R.10, S.5, 8, 9; T.102, R.10, S.5, 8, 16, 17,~~  
151.5 ~~20, 29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 151.6                   (26) ~~Camp Hayward Creek, (T.104, R.8, S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 151.7                   (27) ~~Campbell Creek, (T.104, R.6, S.5, 7, 8, 18; T.105, R.6, S.21, 28,~~  
151.8 ~~29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 151.9                   (28) ~~Canfield Creek (see South Branch Creek);~~
- 151.10                  (29) ~~\*Cannon River, [11/5/84R] (from the northern city limits of Faribault~~  
151.11 ~~at the common border of the SE1/4 and the NE1/4 of S.19, T.110, R.20 to its confluence~~  
151.12 ~~with the Mississippi River): 2B, 3C;~~
- 151.13                  (30) ~~Cannon River, Little, (T.110, R.18, S.1, 10, 11, 12, 15; T.111, R.18,~~  
151.14 ~~S.13, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 151.15                  (31) ~~Carters Creek (Curtis Creek), Wykoff, (T.103, R.12, S.4, 9, 15, 16,~~  
151.16 ~~22): 7;~~
- 151.17                  (32) ~~Cedar Valley Creek (Cedar Creek), (T.105, R.6, S.6; T.106, R.6, S.1,~~  
151.18 ~~11, 12, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 151.19                  (33) ~~Chickentown Creek (M-9-10-10-2), (T.102, R.8, S.32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 151.20                  (34) ~~Chub Creek, North Branch, (T.112, 113, R.19): 2C;~~
- 151.21                  (35) ~~Clear Creek, (T.111, R.14, S.3, 10, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 151.22                  (36) ~~Clear Creek, (T.102, R.4): 2C;~~
- 151.23                  (37) ~~Cold Creek (Cold Spring Brook) (excluding trout waters), (T.110,~~  
151.24 ~~111, R.14): 2C;~~

- 152.1 (38) ~~Cold Spring Brook (Cold Creek), (T.110, R.13, S.30, 31; T.110, R.14,~~  
152.2 ~~S.25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 152.3 (39) ~~Coolridge Creek, (T.105, R.9, S.23, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 152.4 (40) ~~Corey Creek, (T.105, R.6, S.18, 19; T.105, R.7, S.24, 25, 26, 27,~~  
152.5 ~~34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 152.6 (41) ~~County Ditch No. 15, Kilkenny, (T.110, R.23, S.22, 23): 7;~~
- 152.7 (42) ~~Crane Creek, (T.107, 108, R.20, 21, 22): 2C;~~
- 152.8 (43) ~~Crooked Creek, Main Branch, (T.102, R.4, S.18, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30;~~  
152.9 ~~T.102, R.5, S.25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 152.10 (44) ~~Crooked Creek, North Fork, (T.102, R.5, S.17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26):~~  
152.11 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 152.12 (45) ~~Crooked Creek, South Fork, (T.102, R.5, S.26, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 152.13 (46) ~~Crystal Creek, (T.102, R.11, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 152.14 (47) ~~Crystal Creek, (T.103, R.5, S.6, 7, 18, 19; T.103, R.6, S.1, 12): 1B,~~  
152.15 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 152.16 (48) ~~Dakota Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.105, R.5): 2C;~~
- 152.17 (49) ~~Dakota Creek, (T.105, R.4, S.7; T.105, R.5, S.1, 2, 3, 11, 12): 1B,~~  
152.18 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 152.19 (50) ~~Daley Creek, (T.103, R.7, S.4, 5, 8; T.104, R.7, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 152.20 (51) ~~Diamond Creek, (T.103, R.8, S.18, 19; T.103, R.9, S.10, 11, 13, 14,~~  
152.21 ~~24): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 152.22 (52) ~~Dry Creek, (T.108, R.12, 13): 2C;~~



- 153.1                   (53) ~~Dusehee Creek, (T.102, R.10, S.1; T.103, R.10, S.23, 24, 25, 26,~~  
153.2 ~~36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.3                   (54) ~~Dutch Creek, (T.112, R.20, 21): 2C;~~
- 153.4                   (55) ~~Eitzen Creek, (T.101, R.5, S.22, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.5                   (56) ~~Etna Creek, (T.102, R.13, S.25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.6                   (57) ~~Ferguson Creek, (T.105, R.8, S.18; T.105, R.9, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.7                   (58) ~~Ferndale Creek, (T.104, R.7, S.29, 30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.8                   (59) ~~Forestville Creek (see North Branch Creek);~~
- 153.9                   (60) ~~Frego Creek, (T.101, R.9, S.14, 15, 22, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.10                  (61) ~~Garvin Brook, (T.106, R.8, S.4, 5, 8, 17; T.107, R.8, S.10, 11, 14,~~  
153.11 ~~15, 23, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.12                  (62) ~~Gilbert Creek, (T.111, R.12, S.6; T.111, R.13, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12;~~  
153.13 ~~T.112, R.12, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.14                  (63) ~~Gilmore Creek, (T.106, R.7, S.6; T.107, R.7, S.20, 29, 30, 31, 32):~~  
153.15 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.16                  (64) ~~Girl Scout Camp Creek, (T.103, R.7, S.29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.17                  (65) ~~Gorman Creek, (T.109, R.11, S.1; T.110, R.10, S.29, 30, 31; T.110,~~  
153.18 ~~R.11, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.19                  (66) ~~Gribben Creek, (T.103, R.9, S.9, 16, 21, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.20                  (67) ~~Hallum Creek, (T.103, R.7, S.31; T.103, R.8, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.21                  (68) ~~Hamilton Creek, (T.103, R.13, NW 1/4 S.6; T.103, R.14, NE 1/4~~  
153.22 ~~S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 153.23                  (69) ~~Hammond Creek, (T.109, R.13, S.28, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 154.1 ~~(70) Harkeom Creek, (T.108, R.15, 16): 2C;~~
- 154.2 ~~(71) Hay Creek, (T.111, R.15, S.4; T.112, R.14, S.19; T.112, R.15, S.1, 12,~~
- 154.3 ~~13, 23, 24, 26, 27, 33, 34; T.113, R.15, S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 154.4 ~~(72) Hemmingway Creek (Hemingway Creek), (T.105, R.9, S.26, 28,~~
- 154.5 ~~33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 154.6 ~~(73) Homer Creek, (T.106, 107, R.6): 2C;~~
- 154.7 ~~(74) Indian Creek, East, (T.109, R.9, S.19; T.109, R.10, S.21, 22, 23, 24,~~
- 154.8 ~~26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32; T.109, R.11, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 154.9 ~~(75) Indian Creek, West, (T.109, R.11, S.6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 154.10 ~~(76) Indian Spring Creek, (T.103, R.5): 2C;~~
- 154.11 ~~(77) Iowa River, Little, (T.101, 102, R.14): 2C;~~
- 154.12 ~~(78) Jordan Creek, Little (Carson Creek), (T.104, R.12, S.21, 22, 26, 27,~~
- 154.13 ~~28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 154.14 ~~(79) Judicial Ditch No. 1, Hayfield, (T.105, R.17, S.4, 5; T.106, R.17,~~
- 154.15 ~~S.31, 32; T.106, R.18, S.25, 26, 27, 36): 7;~~
- 154.16 ~~(80) Kedron Creek, (T.104, R.13, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 154.17 ~~(81) King Creek, (T.111, R.11, 12): 2C;~~
- 154.18 ~~(82) Kinney Creek, (T.105, R.13, S.1, 12, 13; T.106, R.13, S.36): 1B,~~
- 154.19 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 154.20 ~~(83) Lanesboro Park Pond, (T.103, R.10, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 154.21 ~~(84) LeRoy Trout Pond, (T.101, R.14, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 154.22 ~~(85) Logan Creek (Logan Branch), (T.107, R.11, S.3): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 154.23 ~~(86) Long Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.108, 109, R.12): 2C;~~

- 155.1 ~~(87) Long Creek, (T.109, R.12, S.3, 10, 15, 22, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.2 ~~(88) Lost Creek (Bear Creek), (T.104, R.11, S.18; T.104, R.12, S.8, 9,~~
- 155.3 ~~10, 15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.4 ~~(89) Lynch Creek, (T.104, R.11, S.2, 11, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.5 ~~(90) MacKenzie Creek, (T.108, 109, R.21): 2C;~~
- 155.6 ~~(91) Mahoney Creek, (T.103, R.10): 2C;~~
- 155.7 ~~(92) Mahoods Creek, (T.103, R.12, S.20): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.8 ~~(93) Maple Creek, (T.102, R.8, S.3, 4; T.103, R.8, S.27, 28, 33, 34): 1B,~~
- 155.9 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 155.10 ~~(94) Mazeppa Creek (Trout Brook), (T.109, R.14, S.4, 5, 9; T.110, R.14,~~
- 155.11 ~~S.19, 29, 30, 32; T.110, R.15, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.12 ~~(95) Middle Creek, (T.109, R.11, S.18; T.109, R.12, S.2, 3, 11, 13, 14):~~
- 155.13 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.14 ~~(96) Mill Creek, (T.104, R.11, S.5, 6; T.105, R.11, S.31; T.105, R.12,~~
- 155.15 ~~S.14, 23, 25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.16 ~~(97) Miller Creek, (T.111, R.12, S.7, 8, 9, 18; T.111, R.13, S.13, 24):~~
- 155.17 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.18 ~~(98) Money Creek, (T.105, R.7, S.3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.19 ~~(99) Mound Prairie Creek, (T.104, R.5): 2C;~~
- 155.20 ~~(100) Mud Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 6), (T.108, 109, R.20, 21): 2C;~~
- 155.21 ~~(101) Nepstad Creek (Shattuck Creek), (T.102, R.8, S.4, 5, 7, 8, 9; T.102,~~
- 155.22 ~~R.9, S.1, 2, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 155.23 ~~(102) Newburg Creek (M-9-10-10-1), (T.101, R.8, S.5, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 156.1           ~~(103) New Hartford Creek (see Pine Creek);~~
- 156.2           ~~(104) New Yorker Hollow Creek, (T.101, R.5, S.25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 156.3           ~~(105) North Branch Creek (Forestville Creek), (T.102, R.12, S.13, 14,~~  
156.4 ~~15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 156.5           ~~(106) Partridge Creek, (T.101, R.10, S.4; T.102, R.10, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 156.6           ~~(107) Peterson Creek, (T.106, R.8, S.7, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 156.7           ~~(108) Pickwick Creek (Big Trout Creek), (T.106, R.5, S.7, 18; T.106,~~  
156.8 ~~R.6, S.13, 23, 24, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 156.9           ~~(109) Pickwick Creek, Little (Little Trout Creek), (T.106, R.5, S.18, 19,~~  
156.10 ~~29, 30, 32; T.106, R.6, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 156.11           ~~(110) Pine Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.101, R.10): 2C, 3C;~~
- 156.12           ~~(111) Pine Creek (New Hartford Creek), (T.105, R.5, S.18, 19, 20, 29, 30,~~  
156.13 ~~31, 32; T.105, R.6, S.13, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 156.14           ~~(112) Pine Creek, Harmony, (T.101, R.9, S.31; T.101, R.10, S.24, 25, 36): 7;~~
- 156.15           ~~(113) Pine Creek, South Fork, (T.105, R.5, S.19; T.105, R.6, S.24): 1B,~~  
156.16 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 156.17           ~~(114) Pine Creek, Fillmore and Winona Counties, (T.104, R.9, S.2, 3, 4;~~  
156.18 ~~T.105, R.9, S.25, 26, 33, 34, 35; T.105, R.8, S.30, 31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 156.19           ~~(115) Pine Creek, Dakota County, (excluding trout waters), (T.113, R.18):~~  
156.20 ~~2C;~~
- 156.21           ~~(116) Pine Creek, Dakota and Goodhue Counties, (T.112, R.17, S.5, 6, 8, 9;~~  
156.22 ~~T.113, R.17, S.31; T.113, R.18, S.25, 26, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 156.23           ~~(117) Pleasant Valley Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.106, 107, R.6,~~  
156.24 ~~7): 2C;~~

- 157.1                   (118) ~~Pleasant Valley Creek, (T.106, R.6, S.7, 18, 19; T.106, R.7, S.1, 12,~~  
157.2 ~~13, 24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 157.3                   (119) ~~Plum Creek, (T.108, R.15): 2C;~~
- 157.4                   (120) ~~Prairie Creek, (T.110, 111, 112, R.18, 19, 20): 2C;~~
- 157.5                   (121) ~~Rice Creek (Sugar Creek), (T.103, R.11, S.3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9; T.104,~~  
157.6 ~~R.11, S.14, 23, 28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 157.7                   (122) ~~Riceford Creek, (T.101, R.7, S.6, 7, 18, 19; T.101, R.8, S.1, 12, 13,~~  
157.8 ~~24; T.102, R.7, S.29, 30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 157.9                   (123) ~~Riceford Creek, Mabel, (T.101, R.8, S.24, 25, 26): 7;~~
- 157.10                  (124) ~~Rollingstone Creek, (T.107, R.8, S.2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11; T.107,~~  
157.11 ~~R.9, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 157.12                  (125) ~~Rollingstone Creek, Middle Branch, (T.107, R.8, S.9, 16): 1B, 2A,~~  
157.13 ~~3B;~~
- 157.14                  (126) ~~Root River, Middle Branch, (T.103, R.12, S.8, 9): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 157.15                  (127) ~~Root River, South Branch, (T.102, R.10, S.5, 6; T.102, R.11, S.1, 2,~~  
157.16 ~~3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18; T.102, R.12, S.13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; T.103, R.9, S.7, 18;~~  
157.17 ~~T.103, R.10, S.13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33; T.103, R.11, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 157.18                  (128) ~~Root River, South Fork, (T.102, R.8, S.2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18,~~  
157.19 ~~19; T.102, R.9, S.24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 157.20                  (129) ~~Rose Valley Creek, (T.105, R.5, S.22, 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 157.21                  (130) ~~Rupprecht Creek (Rollingstone Creek), (T.107, R.9, S.13, 24, 25,~~  
157.22 ~~26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 157.23                  (131) ~~Rush Creek, (T.104, R.8, S.2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 13, 14; T.105, R.8, S.6, 7,~~  
157.24 ~~18, 19, 20, 29, 32, 33; T.105, R.9, S.1, 2, 12; T.106, R.9, S.26, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 158.1 ~~(132) Salem Creek, (T.106, R.15, 16): 2C;~~
- 158.2 ~~(133) Schueler Creek, (T.104, R.8, S.1, 2, 3): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 158.3 ~~(134) Second Creek (Handshaw Coulee), (T.111, R.12, S.15): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 158.4 ~~(135) Shady Creek, (T.104, R.11, S.19, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 158.5 ~~(136) Shattuck Creek (See Nepstad Creek);~~
- 158.6 ~~(137) Shingle Creek, (T.109, 110, R.17): 2C;~~
- 158.7 ~~(138) Silver Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.104, 105, R.6): 2C;~~
- 158.8 ~~(139) Silver Creek, (T.104, R.6, S.1, 2, 11, 12, 14; T.105, R.6, S.34, 35):~~
- 158.9 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 158.10 ~~(140) Silver Spring Creek, (T.108, 109, R.13): 2C;~~
- 158.11 ~~(141) Snake Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.109, R.10): 2C;~~
- 158.12 ~~(142) Snake Creek, (T.109, R.10, S.10, 11, 14, 15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 158.13 ~~(143) South Branch Creek (Canfield Creek), (T.102, R.12, S.24, 25): 1B,~~
- 158.14 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 158.15 ~~(144) Speltz Creek, (T.107, R.8, S.5, 6; T.108, R.8, S.31; T.108, R.9,~~
- 158.16 ~~S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 158.17 ~~(145) Spring Brook, (T.111, R.20, S.2, 3, 4): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 158.18 ~~(146) Spring Creek, (T.110, R.12, S.7, 17, 18, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29): 1B,~~
- 158.19 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 158.20 ~~(147) Spring Creek, (T.112, R.15, S.5, 6, 7, 18; T.113, R.15, S.29, 31,~~
- 158.21 ~~32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 158.22 ~~(148) Spring Valley Creek, (T.103, R.12, S.8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30; T.103,~~
- 158.23 ~~R.13, S.23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 159.1                    ~~(149) Stockton Valley Creek, (T.106, R.8, S.2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 23; T.107,~~  
159.2 ~~R.8, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 159.3                    ~~(150) Storer Creek, (T.104, R.5, S.17, 18, 19, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 159.4                    ~~(151) Straight Creek, (T.107, R.9, S.2, 11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 159.5                    ~~(152) Sugar Creek (Sugarloaf Creek), (T.112, R.13): 2C;~~
- 159.6                    ~~(153) Sullivan Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.103, R.5): 2C;~~
- 159.7                    ~~(154) Sullivan Creek, (T.103, R.5, S.12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 159.8                    ~~(155) Swede Bottom Creek, (T.103, R.6, S.10): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 159.9                    ~~(156) Thompson Creek (Indian Springs Creek), (T.103, R.4, S.5, 6, 7;~~  
159.10 ~~T.103, R.5, S.12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28; T.104, R.4, S.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 159.11                   ~~(157) Torkelson Creek, (T.104, R.10, S.25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 159.12                   ~~(158) Trout Brook, Wabasha County, (T.110, R.11, S.5, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 159.13                   ~~(159) Trout Brook, Dakota County, (T.112, R.17, S.1; T.113, R.17, S.26,~~  
159.14 ~~27, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 159.15                   ~~(160) Trout Brook (Hay Creek Tributary), (T.113, R.15, S.35, 36): 1B,~~  
159.16 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 159.17                   ~~(161) Trout Brook (see also Mazeppa Creek);~~
- 159.18                   ~~(162) Trout Brook (Mazeppa Creek), Goodhue, (T.110, R.15, S.3, 4; T.111,~~  
159.19 ~~R.15, S.28, 33, 34): 7;~~
- 159.20                   ~~(163) Trout Creek, Little (see Pickwick Creek, Little);~~
- 159.21                   ~~(164) Trout Creek, Big (see Pickwick Creek);~~
- 159.22                   ~~(165) Trout Run Creek (Trout Run), (T.104, R.10, S.4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 20,~~  
159.23 ~~21; T.105, R.10, S.18, 19, 30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~

- 160.1 ~~(166) Trout Run Creek (Trout Run) (excluding trout waters), (T.105,~~  
160.2 ~~R.10): 2C;~~
- 160.3 ~~(167) Trout Run-Whitewater Park, (T.107, R.10, S.29): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 160.4 ~~(168) Trout Valley Creek (Trout Creek), Wabasha and Winona Counties,~~  
160.5 ~~(T.108, R.9, S.5, 8, 17, 20; T.109, R.9, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 160.6 ~~(169) Unnamed Creek, Houston County, (T.101, R.4, S.21): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 160.7 ~~(170) Unnamed Creek, Spring Grove, (T.101, R.7, S.14, 22, 23, 27): 7;~~
- 160.8 ~~(171) Unnamed Creek, Houston County, (T.102, R.4, S.18, 19, 20, 29,~~  
160.9 ~~30): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 160.10 ~~(172) Unnamed Creek, Canton, (T.101, R.9, S.20): 7;~~
- 160.11 ~~(173) Unnamed Creek, Byron, (T.107, R.15, S.17, 20, 29): 7;~~
- 160.12 ~~(174) Unnamed Creek (Helbig), (T.110, R.11, S.28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 160.13 ~~(175) Unnamed Creek (M-9-10-5-3), (T.101, R.7, S.6; T.101, R.8, S.1,~~  
160.14 ~~2): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 160.15 ~~(176) Unnamed Creek (Whitewater Tributary), (T.108, R.10, S.35, 36):~~  
160.16 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 160.17 ~~(177) Unnamed Creek, (T.105, R.7, S.19, 29, 30; T.105, R.8, S.24): 1B,~~  
160.18 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 160.19 ~~(178) Unnamed Creek (Miller Valley), (T.106, R.5, S.21, 22, 27, 28):~~  
160.20 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 160.21 ~~(179) Unnamed Creek (Deering Valley), (T.108, R.8, S.20, 28, 29): 1B,~~  
160.22 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 160.23 ~~(180) Unnamed Creek (M-9-10-5-4), (T.101, R.8, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~



- 161.1 ~~(181) Unnamed Creek (T.104, R.8, S.19, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 161.2 ~~(182) Unnamed Creek, Plainview, (T.108, R.11, S.16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 27,~~
- 161.3 ~~34): 7;~~
- 161.4 ~~(183) Unnamed Creek, West Concord, (T.108, R.17, S.17, 20, 21): 7;~~
- 161.5 ~~(184) Unnamed Creek, Hayfield, (T.105, R.17, S.3, 4): 7;~~
- 161.6 ~~(185) Unnamed Creek (Wells Creek Trib. #9), (T.111, R.14, S.8, 17):~~
- 161.7 ~~1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 161.8 ~~(186) Unnamed Ditch, Claremont, (T.107, R.18, S.27, 34): 7;~~
- 161.9 ~~(187) Unnamed Ditch, Owatonna, (T.108, R.20, S.33): 7;~~
- 161.10 ~~(188) Unnamed Ditch, Lonsdale, (T.112, R.22, S.25, 35, 36): 7;~~
- 161.11 ~~(189) Unnamed Ditch, Hampton, (T.113, R.18, S.5, 6; T.114, R.18, S.31): 7;~~
- 161.12 ~~(190) Unnamed Dry Run, Altura, (T.107, R.9, S.7, 18): 7;~~
- 161.13 ~~(191) Unnamed Dry Run, Owatonna, Owatonna Canning Company,~~
- 161.14 ~~(T.107, R.20, S.6; T.107, R.21, S.1): 7;~~
- 161.15 ~~(192) Unnamed Dry Run, Owatonna, Owatonna Canning Company,~~
- 161.16 ~~(T.107, R.20, S.6; T.107, R.21, S.1): 7;~~
- 161.17 ~~(193) Unnamed Stream, Dodge Center, Owatonna Canning Company,~~
- 161.18 ~~(T.107, R.17, S.27, 34): 7;~~
- 161.19 ~~(194) Vermillion River, (T.113, R.20, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 9; T.114, R.18, S.19, 20;~~
- 161.20 ~~T.114, R.19, S.21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31; T.114, R.20, S.33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 161.21 ~~(195) Vesta Creek, (T.102, R.8, S.10, 11, 14, 15, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 161.22 ~~(196) Wapsipicon River, (T.101, R.15): 2C, 3C;~~
- 161.23 ~~(197) Waterloo Creek, (T.101, R.6, 7): 1B, 2Bd, 3C;~~

- 162.1 (198) ~~Watson Creek, (T.103, R.10, S.19, 20, 21, 29, 30; T.103, R.11, S.22,~~  
162.2 ~~23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 162.3 (199) ~~West Albany Creek (see Albany Creek, West);~~
- 162.4 (200) ~~Whitewater River, Main Branch, (T.107, R.10, S.2, 3, 9, 10; T.108,~~  
162.5 ~~R.10, S.1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 162.6 (201) ~~Whitewater River, South Branch, (T.106, R.9, S.6; T.106, R.10, S.1;~~  
162.7 ~~T.107, R.9, S.31; T.107, R.10, S.3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 162.8 (202) ~~Whitewater River, Middle Branch, (T.106, R.11, S.2, 3, 10; T.107,~~  
162.9 ~~R.10, S.9, 10, 16, 17, 19, 20, 30; T.107, R.11, S.24, 25, 26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 162.10 (203) ~~Whitewater River, North Branch (Winona and Wabasha), (T.107,~~  
162.11 ~~R.10, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 9; T.107, R.11, S.1, 2, 3; T.108, R.11, S.30, 31, 32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 162.12 (204) ~~Whitewater River, North Fork, Elgin, (T.108, R.12, S.25, 26, 27): 7;~~
- 162.13 (205) ~~Wildeat Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.103, R.4): 2C;~~
- 162.14 (206) ~~Wildeat Creek, (T.103, R.4, S.26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35): 1B,~~  
162.15 ~~2A, 3B;~~
- 162.16 (207) ~~Willow Creek, (T.101, R.11, S.1, 12; T.102, R.11, S.1, 12, 13, 24,~~  
162.17 ~~25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 162.18 (208) ~~Winnebago Creek, (T.101, R.4, S.28, 29, 30; T.101, R.5, S.7, 8, 14,~~  
162.19 ~~15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25; T.101, R.6, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B; and~~
- 162.20 (209) ~~Wisel Creek, (T.101, R.8, S.5, 6, 8; T.102, R.8, S.19, 20, 29, 30,~~  
162.21 ~~31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B.~~

162.22 [For text of items B to D, see M.R.]

162.23 Subp. 8. **Cedar-Des Moines Rivers Basin.** The water use classifications for the  
162.24 stream reaches within each of the major watersheds in the Cedar-Des Moines Rivers

163.1 Basin listed in item A are found in tables entitled "Beneficial Use Designations for  
 163.2 Stream Reaches" published on the Web site of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
 163.3 at [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us). The tables are incorporated by reference and are not subject to  
 163.4 frequent change. The date after each watershed listed in item A is the publication date  
 163.5 of the applicable table. The water use classifications for the other listed waters in the  
 163.6 Cedar-Des Moines Rivers Basin are as identified in items A B to D. See parts 7050.0425  
 163.7 and 7050.0430 for the classifications of waters not listed. Designated use information  
 163.8 for water bodies can also be accessed through the agency's Environmental Data Access  
 163.9 (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/quick-links/eda-surface-water-data>).

163.10 A. Streams (by eight-digit hydrologic unit code):

163.11 (1) 07080102 Upper Wapsipinicon River (August 9, 2016);

163.12 (2) 07080201 Cedar River (August 9, 2016);

163.13 (3) 07080202 Shell Rock River (August 9, 2016);

163.14 (4) 07080203 Winnebago River (August 9, 2016);

163.15 (5) 07100001 Des Moines River - Headwaters (August 9, 2016);

163.16 (6) 07100002 Lower Des Moines River (August 9, 2016); and

163.17 (7) 07100003 East Fork Des Moines River (August 9, 2016).

163.18 (1) ~~Baneroff Creek (County Ditch No. 63), (T.103, 104, R.21): 2C;~~

163.19 (2) ~~Cedar River, Little, (Source to Iowa border): 2C, 3C;~~

163.20 (3) ~~County Ditch No. 11, Sherburne, (T.101, R.32, S.4, 9, 10; T.102, R.32,~~

163.21 ~~S.7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 27, 28, 33, 34): 7;~~

163.22 (4) ~~County Ditch No. 11, Manchester, (T.103, R.22, S.11, 14, 23, 25, 26): 7;~~

163.23 (5) ~~County Ditch No. 48, Conger, (T.102, R.22, S.19, 20; T.102, R.23,~~

163.24 ~~S.24, 25, 26, 35): 7;~~

- 164.1 ~~(6) County Ditch No. 53 (see Soldier Creek);~~
- 164.2 ~~(7) Deer Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.101, R.19, 20): 2C, 3C;~~
- 164.3 ~~(8) Deer Creek (County Ditch No. 71), Myrtle, (T.101, R.19, S.18; T.101,~~
- 164.4 ~~R.20, S.13): 7;~~
- 164.5 ~~(9) Dobbins Creek, (T.103, R.16, 17): 2C;~~
- 164.6 ~~(10) Goose Creek, Twin Lakes, (T.101, R.20, S.31; T.101, R.21, S.16, 17,~~
- 164.7 ~~18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 35, 36; T.101, R.22, S.12, 13): 7;~~
- 164.8 ~~(11) Heron Lake Outlet, (T.104, 105, R.37): 2C;~~
- 164.9 ~~(12) Jack Creek, Wilmont, (T.104, R.41, S.25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34,~~
- 164.10 ~~35, 36): 7;~~
- 164.11 ~~(13) Lime Creek, (T.101, R.22, 23): 2C, 3C;~~
- 164.12 ~~(14) Murphy Creek, (T.103, R.18): 2C;~~
- 164.13 ~~(15) Okabena Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.102, 103, R.37, 38,~~
- 164.14 ~~40): 2C;~~
- 164.15 ~~(16) Okabena Creek, Worthington, Worthington Lagoons and Allied Mills,~~
- 164.16 ~~(T.102, R.38, S.6, 7; T.102, R.39, S.7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18; T.102, R.40, S.13): 7;~~
- 164.17 ~~(17) Orchard Creek, (T.102, R.18, 19): 2C;~~
- 164.18 ~~(18) Roberts Creek, (T.103, 104, R.16, 17, 18): 2C;~~
- 164.19 ~~(19) Rose Creek, (T.102, 103, R.16, 17, 18): 2C;~~
- 164.20 ~~(20) Scheldorf Creek, (T.106, R.36, S.19, 30, 31; T.106, R.37, S.13, 24,~~
- 164.21 ~~25): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 164.22 ~~(21) Soldier Creek (Unnamed Stream and County Ditch No. 53), (T.101,~~
- 164.23 ~~R.32, 33): 2C, 3C;~~

- 165.1 ~~(22) Turtle Creek, (T.103, R.18, 19, 20): 2C;~~
- 165.2 ~~(23) Unnamed Creek, Emmons, (T.101, R.22, S.31): 7;~~
- 165.3 ~~(24) Unnamed Creek, Brownsdale, (T.103, R.17, S.4, 9): 7;~~
- 165.4 ~~(25) Unnamed Creek, Blooming Prairie, (T.104, R.18, S.5, 8, 9, 16; T.105,~~
- 165.5 ~~R.18, S.31): 7;~~
- 165.6 ~~(26) Unnamed Creek, Blooming Prairie, (T.105, R.19, S.25): 7;~~
- 165.7 ~~(27) Unnamed Creek, Iona, (T.105, R.41, S.3, 4, 9; T.106, R.40, S.19, 29,~~
- 165.8 ~~30, 32; T.106, R.41, S.24, 25, 26, 34, 35): 7;~~
- 165.9 ~~(28) Unnamed Ditch, Myrtle, (T.101, R.20, S.12): 7;~~
- 165.10 ~~(29) Unnamed Ditch, Myrtle, (T.101, R.20, S.12, 13): 7;~~
- 165.11 ~~(30) Unnamed Ditch, Blooming Prairie, (T.105, R.19, S.25): 7;~~
- 165.12 ~~(31) Unnamed Stream (see Soldier Creek);~~
- 165.13 ~~(32) Wolf Creek, (T.103, R.16, 17, 18): 2C;~~
- 165.14 ~~(33) Woodbury Creek, (T.101, 102, R.18, 19): 2C; and~~
- 165.15 ~~(34) Woodson Creek, (T.102, R.18, S.14, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B.~~

165.16 [For text of items B to D, see M.R.]

165.17 Subp. 9. **Missouri River Basin.** The water use classifications for the stream

165.18 reaches within each of the major watersheds in the Missouri River Basin listed

165.19 in item A are found in tables entitled "Beneficial Use Designations for Stream

165.20 Reaches" published on the Web site of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency at

165.21 www.pca.state.mn.us. The tables are incorporated by reference and are not subject

165.22 to frequent change. The date after each watershed listed in item A is the publication

165.23 date of the applicable table. The water use classifications for the other listed waters in

165.24 the Missouri River Basin are as identified in items A B to D. See parts 7050.0425 and

166.1 7050.0430 for the classifications of waters not listed. Designated use information for  
 166.2 water bodies can also be accessed through the agency's Environmental Data Access  
 166.3 (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/quick-links/eda-surface-water-data>).

166.4 A. Streams (by eight-digit hydrologic unit code):

166.5 (1) 10170202 Upper Big Sioux River (August 9, 2016);

166.6 (2) 10170203 Lower Big Sioux River (August 9, 2016);

166.7 (3) 10170204 Rock River (August 9, 2016); and

166.8 (4) 10230003 Little Sioux River (August 9, 2016).

166.9 (1) ~~Ash Creek, (T.101, R.45): 2C;~~

166.10 (2) ~~Beaver Creek, (T.102, 103, 104, R.45, 46, 47): 2C, 3C;~~

166.11 (3) ~~Flandreau Creek (excluding Class 7 segment), (T.107, 108, R.46, 47):~~

166.12 ~~2C, 3C;~~

166.13 (4) ~~Flandreau Creek, Lake Benton, (T.108, R.46, S.1, 2, 11; T.109, R.45,~~

166.14 ~~S.30, 31; T.109, R.46, S.36): 7;~~

166.15 (5) ~~Judicial Ditch No. 13 (see Skunk Creek);~~

166.16 (6) ~~Kanaranzi Creek, (Source to Iowa border): 2C, 3C;~~

166.17 (7) ~~Medary Creek, (Source to South Dakota border): 2C, 3C;~~

166.18 (8) ~~Mound Creek, (T.103, 104, R.45): 2C;~~

166.19 (9) ~~Mud Creek, (T.101, 102, R.45, 46): 2C, 3C;~~

166.20 (10) ~~Pipestone Creek, (Source to South Dakota border): 2C, 3C;~~

166.21 (11) ~~Rock River (excluding Class 7 segment), (Source to Iowa border):~~

166.22 ~~2C, 3C;~~

- 167.1 (12) ~~Rock River, Holland, (T.107, R.44, S.18, 19, 20, 29; T.107, R.45,~~  
167.2 ~~S.12, 13): 7;~~
- 167.3 (13) ~~Rock River, Little, (source to Iowa border): 2C, 3C;~~
- 167.4 (14) ~~Sater's Creek (Unnamed Creek), Luverne, Agri-Energy, (T.102, R.45,~~  
167.5 ~~S.9, 14, 15, 16): 7;~~
- 167.6 (15) ~~Sioux River, Little, (Source to Iowa border): 2C, 3C;~~
- 167.7 (16) ~~Sioux River, West Fork Little, (Source to Iowa border): 2C, 3C;~~
- 167.8 (17) ~~Skunk Creek (Judicial Ditch No. 13), (T.101, 102, R.37, 38, 39): 2C;~~
- 167.9 (18) ~~Split Rock Creek, (Split Rock Lake outlet to South Dakota border):~~  
167.10 ~~2C, 3C;~~
- 167.11 (19) ~~Unnamed Creek, Jasper, (T.104, R.46, S.6): 7;~~
- 167.12 (20) ~~Unnamed Creek, Hatfield, (T.105, R.44, S.6, 7, 8; T.105, R.45, S.1;~~  
167.13 ~~T.106, R.45, S.36): 7;~~
- 167.14 (21) ~~Unnamed Creek, Hatfield, (T.106, R.45, S.34, 35, 36): 7;~~
- 167.15 (22) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Luverne, Agri-Energy, (T.102, R.45, S.10, 15): 7;~~
- 167.16 (23) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Steen, (T.101, R.45, S.31, 32): 7;~~
- 167.17 (24) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Hills, (T.101, R.46, S.28, 33): 7; and~~
- 167.18 (25) ~~Unnamed Ditch, Lake Benton, (T.109, R.45, S.17, 19, 20): 7.~~

167.19 [For text of items B to D, see M.R.]

167.20 **7052.0100 WATER QUALITY STANDARDS.**

167.21 [For text of subps 1 to 4, see M.R.]

167.22 Subp. 5. **Water quality standards applicable to Class 2B, 2C, and 2D waters.**

168.1	Substance	Units	Aquatic Life Chronic Standard	Aquatic Life Maximum Standard	Aquatic Life Final Acute Value	Human Health Chronic Standard	Wildlife Chronic Standard	Applicable Chronic Standard
168.2								
168.3								
168.4								
168.5								
168.6								
168.7	Arsenic, total	ug/l	148	340	680	53†		53
168.8	Benzene	ug/l	114†	4487†	8974†	237		114
168.9	Cadmium, total	ug/l	subp 6	subp 6	subp 6			subp 6
168.10	(TH)							
168.11	Chlordane	pg/l				225		225
168.12	Chlorobenzene	ug/l	10†	423†	846†	2916		10
168.13	Chromium III, total	ug/l	subp 6	subp 6	subp 6			subp 6
168.14	(TH)							
168.15	Chromium VI, total	ug/l	11	16	32			11
168.16	Copper, total (TH)	ug/l	subp 6	subp 6	subp 6			subp 6
168.17	Cyanide, free	ug/l	5.2	22	44	30240		5.2
168.18	DDT	pg/l				142	11	11
168.19	Dieldrin	pg/l	56000	240000	480000	6.5		6.5
168.20	2,4-Dimethylphenol	ug/l	21	137	274	7182		21
168.21	2,4-Dinitrophenol	ug/l	71	379	758	1982		71
168.22	Endrin	ug/l	0.036	0.086	0.17	0.016†		0.016
168.23	Hexachlorobenzene	pg/l				419		419
168.24	Hexachloroethane	ug/l				6.2		6.2



169.1	Lindane	ug/l	0.95	1.9	0.46	0.46
169.2	Mercury, total	ug/l	0.91	1.7	3.4	0.00153 0.0013 0.0013
169.3	Methylene Chloride	ug/l	1561†	9600†	19200†	1994 1561
169.4	Nickel, total (TH)	ug/l	subp 6	subp 6	subp 6	subp 6
169.5	Parathion	ug/l	0.013	0.065	0.13	.013
169.6	PCBs (class)	pg/l				25.2 122 25.2
169.7	Pentachlorophenol	ug/l	subp 6	subp 6	subp 6	5.5† subp 6
169.8	(pH)					
169.9	Selenium, total	ug/l	5.0	20†	40†	5.0
169.10	2,3,7,8-TCDD	pg/l				0.0080 0.0031 0.0031
169.11	Toluene	ug/l	253†	1352†	2703†	45679 253
169.12	Toxaphene	pg/l				62 62
169.13	Trichloroethylene	ug/l				330 330
169.14	Zinc, total (TH)	ug/l	subp 6	subp 6	subp 6	subp 6

169.15 †this standard or FAV was derived under chapter 7050.

169.16 Subp. 6. **Water quality standards that vary with water quality characteristics.**

169.17 [For text of items A and B, see M.R.]

169.18 C. Standards that vary with pH applicable to Class 2B, ~~2C~~, and 2D waters in the  
 169.19 Lake Superior Basin are listed in this subpart. Exp. is the base e exponential function.

Example standards at pH of:

169.20  
 169.21 Pentachlorophenol Formula, results in ug/l 6.5 7.0 7.5 8.0 8.5

169.22 \_\_\_\_\_

170.1	Chronic standard	exp.(1.005[pH]-5.134) not to	4.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
170.2		exceed 5.5 ug/l					
170.3	Maximum standard	exp.(1.005[pH]-4.869)	5.3	8.7	14	24	39
170.4	Final acute value	exp.(1.005[pH]-4.175)	11	17	29	48	79

170.5 **7052.0110 METHODOLOGIES FOR DEVELOPMENT OF STANDARDS AND**  
 170.6 **CRITERIA, AND BIOACCUMULATION FACTORS.**

170.7 [For text of subps 1 and 2, see M.R.]

170.8 Subp. 3. **Bioaccumulation factors.** Bioaccumulation factors (BAFs) for calculating  
 170.9 human health and wildlife standards were developed and BAFs for calculating criteria  
 170.10 must be developed using the methodology provided by Code of Federal Regulations, title  
 170.11 40, part 132, Appendix B, entitled "Great Lakes Water Quality Methodology for Deriving  
 170.12 Bioaccumulation Factors," as amended through March 12, 1997, which is adopted and  
 170.13 incorporated by reference in part 7052.0015, item B, except that for human health  
 170.14 standards and criteria, the baseline BAF is multiplied by the following lipid fractions  
 170.15 which apply to fish in both trophic levels 3 (TL<sub>3</sub>) and 4 (TL<sub>4</sub>), except as noted in item C:

170.16 [For text of items A and B, see M.R.]

170.17 C. 0.015 for TL<sub>4</sub> and 0.020 for TL<sub>3</sub> for Class 2B, 2Bd, ~~2C~~, and 2D waters.

170.18 [For text of subps 4 and 5, see M.R.]

170.19 **REPEALER.** Minnesota Rules, part 7050.0222, subpart 5, is repealed.